ABSTRACTED IN CABI, U.K., SHIMAGO, CROSS REF, INDIAN CITATION INDEX AND GOOGLE SCHOLAR, PUBLONS, CITEFACTOR



Journal of Natural Resource And Development

(Peer Reviewed, Refereed Research Journal of Agriculture and Science)

Abbreviated title of Journal : Jour. Nat. Res. Dev.

© copyright. Editor, SBSRD, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

NAAS RATING: 3.46

online @ www.sbsrd.org

SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT 10/96, Gola Bazar, New Jhusi, Prayagra) - 211 019 (U.P.), INDIA

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Patron Dr. S. C. Pathak President Prof. Krishna Mishra Secretary **Dr. Hemlata Pant**

ADVISORY BOARD

Prof. Panjab Singh, President, National Academy of Agricultural Sciences, New Delhi, India Dr. A.S. Ninawe, Ex-Senior Advisor, Department of Biotechnology, New Delhi, India Dr. P. Keshav Nath Former Deen, Fisheries Karnataka Veterinary, Animal & Fisheries Sciences Bidar Dr. Eduardo Lobo Alcayaga, Department of Biology and Pharmacy, UNISC, Brazil Dr. Hamid Saremi, President, (Vice-Chancellor) Assrar Higher Education Institute, (Deemed to be University), Mashad-Iran Dr. D.V. Singh, Professor and Head, LPM, GBPUAT, Pantnagar, Uttrakhand, India Prof. Krishna Kumar, Ex Dean Science, University of Allahabad, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India Prof. Prakash Nautiyal, Department of Zoology and Biotechnology, HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar, (U.K.), India Dr. A. Arunachalam, ADG (International Relations), ICAR, New Delhi, India Prof. A.R. Siddiqui, Head, Department of Geography, University of Allahabad, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

EDITORIAL BOARD

Editor : **Dr. Hemlata Pant** Prayagraj, (U.P.), India Associate Editor : **Dr. Jyoti Verma** Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

EDITORIAL BOARD MEMBERS

Dr. Ramesh D. Gulati,

Senior Emeritus Scientist, Netherlands Institute of Ecology,

Department of Aquatic Ecology, Netherlands

Dr. U.K. Sarkar,

Principal, Scientist & Head, ICAR - CIFRI, Barrackpore, Kolkata, (W.B), India

Dr. D. Prasad,

Ex-Principal, Scientist and Head, Division of Nemotology, IARI, New Delhi, India

Prof. D.N. Shukla,

Department of Botany, University of Allahabad, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Dr. A.K. Pandey,

Dean, Horticulture RLB Central Agriculture University, Jhanshi, (U.P.), India

Prof, K.P. Singh,

Dept. of Zoology, University of Allahabad, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Dr. D.K. Srivastava,

Joint Director, Agriculture, CST, Lucknow, (U.P.), India

Dr. K. Dinesh,

Associate Prof. and Head, Fisheries Station,

Kerala University of Fisheries and Ocean Studies (KUFOS), Kochi, Kerala, India

Dr. Safeer Alam,

Dy. Director Extension, SKUAST, Srinagar (J&K), India

Prof. Brij Gopal,

Co-ordinator, Centre for Inland Waters in South Asia, Khajuraho, (M.P.), India

Dr. Shailendra Singh,

Gambia University Campus, West Africa

Dr. D.K. Chauhan,

Asso. Prof., Department of Zoology, CCS University, Meerut, (U.P.), India

Dr. Ashok Kumar Singh,

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Plant Pathology, SKUAST - J, Chatha, Jammu, India

Dr. S.P. Singh,

Asst. Prof., Agricultural Economics & ABM, SKUAST, Jammu, India

Dr. S.P. Verma,

Asso. Prof., Dept. of A. H. & D., KAPG College, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Dr. D. Swaroop,

Animal Scientist, CSAUA & T, Kanpur, (U.P.), India

Dr. Harikesh Singh,

Asso. Prof., Dept. of Entomology, Gochar Mahavidhyalaya, Saharanapur, (U.P.), India

Dr. S.N. Sharma,

Asso. Prof., Dept. of Plant Pathology, National PG College, Barghadganj, (U.P.), India

Dr. Jitendra Kumar Shukla,

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Fisheries Resourse Management,

College of Fisheries, GADVAS University, Ludhiana, Punjab, India

Dr. Dharmendra Singh, Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology,

Goswami Tulsidad Govt. P.G. College, Karwi, Chitrakoot, (U.P.), India

Dr. Pramod Kumar, Asst. Prof., Dept. of Chemistry,

Government Degree College, Manikpur Chitrakoot, (U.P.), India

Dr. Varsha Jaiswal,

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, PBPG College, Pratapgarh, (U.P.), India

Dr. Anita Singh,

Dept. of Botany, CMP PG College, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

REVIEWER COMMITTEE

Dr. Surya Narayan,

Asso., Prof., Dept. of Horticulture, KAPG College, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Dr. O.P. Maurya,

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Agricultural Economics,

RSM P.G. College, Dhampur, Bijnor, (U.P.), India

Dr. A.K. Singh,

Asst. Prof., Dept. Entomology, Buant, Banda, (U.P.), India

Dr. Vikas Gupta,

Jr. Scientist (Agronomy), ACRA, Dhiansar, SKUAST, Jammu, India

Dr. Neeraj Gupta,

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Post Harvest Technology, SKUAST Jammu, India

Dr. Kirti Raje Singh,

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Prayagraj, India

Dr. Pallavi Rai,

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, CMP PG College, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Dr. Archana Rai,

Dept. of Biotechnology, SHUATS, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Note : The above members are not salaried from this organization

| SO | CIETY OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES AND RURAL DEVEL | OPMENT |
|----|--|--------|
| | CONTENTS | |
| • | PRE-HARVEST SPRAY OF AGRO-CHEMICALS | 1-7 |
| | Pradeep Kumar | |
| ➡ | EVALUATION OF GROWTH AND YIELD | 8-12 |
| | Ashutosh Mishra, Vikram Singh, Dhananjay Tiwari, | |
| | Shikha Singh, Sujit Kumar and J.P Mishra | |
| ➡ | AN ACCOUNT OF BUTTERFLY DIVERSITY AT COLLEGE | 13-15 |
| | Shivam Dubey, Shiv Jee Malviya and Hemlata Pant | |
| ➡ | STUDY OF PHYSICO-CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS | 16-19 |
| | Sunil Mahnoori, Jagmohan Singh and Neeraj Gupta | |
| ➡ | INTEGRATED NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT FOR SUSTAINABLE | 20-25 |
| | Vidya Sagar, Vinay Kumar, Pradeep Kumar and P.K. Mishra | |
| ➡ | EFFECT OF DRAIN WATER IN SHAHGANJ MUNICIPAL BOARD | 26-29 |
| | Santosh Kumar Singh | |
| ➡ | PREVALENCE OF SELECTED PATHOGEN IN STREET | 30-34 |
| | Hemlata Pant, Shiv Jee Malviya and Shivam Dubey | |
| ➡ | EVALUATION OF SELECTED PLANT EXTRACTS TREATED | 35-38 |
| | Vinny John, Amit Kumar Maurya, Sobita Simon and Abhilasha A. Lal | |
| ➡ | STUDY OF FLORAL DIVERSITY OF DUMNA NATURE RESERVE | 39-44 |
| | Shivam Dubey, Hemlata Pant and Shiv Jee Malviya | |
| ➡ | INFLUENCE OF BIOFERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZERS | 45-50 |
| | Manoj Kumar Singh | |
| ➡ | EFFECT OF AM FUNGI, PSB, RHIZOBIUM AND CHEMICAL | 51-56 |
| | S. Hashmi, M. Hashmi and Shayma Parveen | |
| ➡ | PRODUCTIVE PERFORMANCE OF GANGATIRI CATTLE | 57-59 |
| | Deepak Kumar Verma and Ram Pal Singh | |

SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT <u>CONTENTS</u>

| • | FAUNAL DIVERSITY OF DUMNA NATURE RESERVE, JABALPUR | 60-71 |
|---|--|---------|
| | Shivam Dubey, Hemlata Pant and Shiv Jee Malviya | |
| ➡ | EFFECT OF DIFFERENT COMBINATIONS OF GROOMING | 72-76 |
| | Aslam, Ramesh Panday, Neeraj and Ngangkham James Singh | |
| ➡ | SCREENING OF TRICHODERMA SPP. ISOLATES AGAINST RICE | 77-81 |
| | Mehjabi Hashmi, Kamal Khilari, Shahnashi Hashmi and Ashok Shukla | |
| • | A STUDY OF SPIDER DIVERSITY AT RANI DURGAWATI | 82-84 |
| | Shivam Dubey, Shiv Jee Malviya and Hemlata Pant | |
| • | PERIWINKLE- A CONTINGENT CROP FOR BARREN | 85-93 |
| | Jnanesha AC, Ashish Kumar and Manoj Kumar Singh | |
| • | AN INVESTIGATION IN PRE AND POST-HARVEST LOSSES | 93-101 |
| | O.P. Maurya and Babu Singh | |
| ➡ | ETHNOBOTNICAL POTENTIALS OF ACACIA SENEGAL | 102-105 |
| | Chetan D. Thakur | |
| ➡ | A STUDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION IN INDIA: ISSUES, CHALLENGE | 106-108 |
| | Hargovind Bhargava and S.M. Yadav | |
| • | UTTARAKHAND, THE LIGHTHOUSE OF BIODIVERSITY | 109-110 |
| | Kusum Arunachalam and Ayyanadar Arunachalam | |

EFFECT OF PRE-HARVEST SPRAY OF CHEMICALS TO CHECK DECAY LOSS OF AONLA FRUITS DURING STORAGE AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

Pradeep Kumar, Ram Kumar and Ram Jeet

ANDUAT-Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Panti, Post- Manshapur, Ambedkar Nagar-224168, (U.P.), India

Received : 04.01.2020

Accepted : 05.02.2020

ABSTRACT

Pre-harvest spray of agro-chemicals viz. calcium nitrate @1.0 %, Topsin-M or Thiophanate methyl @ 0.1% and Bayleton or Triademefon @ 0.1% either alone or in combination were applied twice i.e. 20 days and 10 days before harvest at an interval of 10 days with 3 objectives (i) to study shelf life of Aonla fruits (ii) to maintain fruit quality parameters (TSS, acidity and vitamin C content) and (iii) to check fungi or pathogens responsible for decay loss at ambient temperature during storage. Results reveal that pre-harvest spray of test agro-chemicals reduced physiological loss in weight (PLW) and decay loss up to 15 days of storage over control. Fruit quality parameters viz. TSS, acidity and vitamin C were maintained up to 15 days of storage. Extent of fungal attack was reduced with twice spray of test fungicides viz. Topsin-M and Bayleton up to 15 days of fruit storage in CFB boxes except initial rotting due to blue mould fungus (*Penicillium oxalicum*) in calcium nitrate alone spray. The unsprayed fruits attacked by *P. oxalicum* more rapidly which caused soft rot and also by *Alternaria alternata* responsible for dry rot. Among treatments, calcium nitrate (1.0%) + Topsin M (0.1%) was the best treatment followed by calcium nitrate (1.0%) + Bayleton (0/1%) to reduce decay loss and to extend the shelf life of Aonla fruits.

Keywords: 50C, stock, soyabeen, wheat cropping, fertilization.

INTRODUCTION

Aonla (*Emblica officinalis* Gaertn.) or (*Phyllanthns enblicae* L.) belonging to family Euphorbiaceae is commercially cultivated in Uttar Pradesh particularly in the area of saline- alkali soils. Now a day, its cultivation is gaining much popularity due to diverse importance and uses. The major products of Aonla fruits are Candy, Chyavanprash, Triphla, Jam, Pickle, Shred, Toffee, Barfee, Laddoo as well as dye and hair oil etc. It is also a good source of vitamin c and useful for drink preparations in the form of ready to serve (RTS). On the other hand, a number of fungi attacked on Aonla fruits specially during the later stages of growth and development and some of them damaged the fruits during storage and ultimately rendering large portion of such frits unfit for human consumption There are few information available on the keeping quality of Aonla fruits (Singh 1984, Ojha, 1987 and Pathak, 1988) but no work was carried out on pre-harvest spray of calcium nitrate and/or fungicides to check decay losses during storage. However, the present investigation supports a study on pre-harvest spray of calcium nitrate either alone or in combination with Topsin-M and Bayleton on fruit bearing plants of Aonla cv. Narendra Aonla-7 to cheek physiological weight loss and decay loss of fruits as well as maintain fruit quality at ambient temperature during storage.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Pre-harvest spray of agro-chemicals was carried out on twelve years old Aonla plants cv. Narendra Aonla-7 in the Main Experiment Station, Horticulture, N.D University of Agriculture and Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh, India during 1999-2000 fruiting season with 3 objectives (i) to extend storage life of fruits (ii) maintain fruit quality parameters such as TSS, acidity and vitamin C and (iii) identification of major fungi responsible for decay loss. The spray of calcium nitrate@ 1.0%, Topsin-M or Thiophanate methyl @0.1% and Bayleton or Triademefon @0.1% alone or in combination applied twice as first spray before 20 days of fruit harvest dated 25 November, 1999 and second spray before 10 days of fruit harvest dated 05 December, 1999 on fruit bearing Aonla plants cv. NA-7. The fruits were harvested or picked up on 15 December, 1999 with full maturity at the best physiological age and size. Regarding this study, three kilogram randomly selected Aonla fruits of each treatment kept in CFB boxes of 45x30x30 cm size with newspaper rolls as packing material and stored at room temperature during 15December, 1999 to 10 January, 2000 a period of 25 days. All the six treatments were replicated three times keeping in view, the separate box as one replication. These fruits were critically examined at a regular interval of 5 days for

recording of physiological weight loss (%), decay loss (%), quality parameters viz. Total Soluble Solids (Brix°), acidity (%) and vitamin C (mg/100g pulp) as well as occurance of fungal pathogens responsible for decay. The identification of pathogens/fungi was scheduled with the help of standard phyto-pathological diagnostic methods under compound microscope.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Pre-harvest treatment of fruits is an appropriate strategy in situations where considerable injury almost anticipated. The present investigation reveals a good result of pre-harvest sprays of calcium nitrate @1.0%, Topsin-M@ 0.1% and Bayleton@ 0.1% either alone or in combination as they reduced post-harvest losses of Aonla fruits during storage at room temperature between 15 December, 1999 and 10 January,2000 a period of 25 days.

Regarding physiological weight loss of Aonla fruits, twice sprays of test systemic fungicides namely Topsin-M and Bayleton in combination with calcium nitrate or alone provided a better protection against losses during storage. The results of Table1 reveal that less than 5% physiological loss in weight (PLW) was recorded in all treatments except spray of calcium nitrate alone (5.12% PLW) over control (10.42% PLW) during initial 10 days of storage. As well, less than 10.00% PLW was found in fruits having sprays with calcium nitrate+ Topsin-M (6.77% PLW), Topsin-M alone (6.95% PLW), calcium nitrate + Bayleton (9.23% PLW) and Bayleton alone (9.76% PLW).Khitron and Lyublinskaya (1991) reported that 'Muscate of Hamberg' and 'Italia' grapes were best stored up to 30 days after pre-harvest spray of 1.2% calcium chloride+0.25% Bayleton or 1.2% calcium chloride+0.13% Topsin-M.

Pre-harvest sprays of test agro-chemicals is well recognized to manage decay loss and extend

storage life of Aonla fruits. The results of Table 2 showed that no decay loss was observed in Aonla fruits during initial 10 days of storage at room temperature. Less than 10% decay loss was recorded in all the treatments for 15 days of storage. Overall minimum decay loss 8.09% was recorded in Aonla fruits having sprays with calcium nitrate+ Topsin-M followed by 8.35% decay loss in Topsin-M alone, 9.41% decay loss in calcium nitrate+ Bayleton over control during 25 days of storage whereas Singh(1984) stored Aonla fruits in his study for 15 days at room temperature without decay loss. In the present findings, calcium nitrate alone was found least effective to manage decay loss of Aonla fruits but provided better response in combination with test fungicides. Gupta et al (1981) and Singh et at. (1983) reported a good management of decay loss with pre-harvest spry of calcium on grape and ber fruits, respectively.

The effectiveness of pre-harvest spray of test chemicals was also evaluated for fruit quality parameters of Aonla cv. NA-7. The results of Table 3 reveal a gradual increase in Total Soluble Solids (TSS) and decrease in acidity and vitamin C in all the treatments. The highest value of TSS 14.22%, acidity 2.04% and vitamin C 541.06mg/100g pulp were recorded in the fruits having pre-harvest sprays of calcium nitrate+ Topsin-M followed by TSS 13.78%, acidity 1.98% and vitamin C 531.33mg/100g pulp in the fruits having treatment of calcium nitrate+ Bayleton as well as TSS 13.43%, acidity 1.91 % and vitamin C 519.94mg/100g pulp in the fruits having treatment of calcium nitrate alone. It is also evident from these results that twice spray of calcium nitrate maintained keeping quality of Aonla fruits during storage. Similar trend has also reported by Singh et.al.(1983 in Ber fruits as well as Singh and Chauhan (1982) and Singh (1985) in Guava fruits.

Pre-harvest spray of agro-chemicals always protected fruits against fungal infections during storage at ambient temperature. The study reveals that no infection of fungus was observed on the fruits during initial 5 days of storage at room

| S.No. | Treatment | Storage period (days) | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | Mean |
| T1 | Calcium nitrate (1.0%) | 2.45 | 5.12 | 10.30 | 17.86 | 20.18 | 11.18 |
| T2 | Topsin-M (0.1%) | 1.71 | 4.33 | 6.95 | 13.50 | 18.90 | 9.07 |
| T3 | Bayleton(0.1%) | 2.13 | 4.41 | 7.83 | 15.12 | 19.31 | 9.76 |
| T4 | Calcium nitrate+Topsin-M | 1.33 | 3.40 | 6.77 | 12.47 | 17.85 | 8.38 |
| T5 | Calcium nitrate+Bayleton | 1.73 | 4.35 | 7.36 | 13.75 | 19.00 | 9.23 |
| T6 | Control | 4.66 | 10.42 | 14.01 | 21.55 | 27.42 | 15.61 |
| | Mean | 2.34 | 5.33 | 8.87 | 15.72 | 20.44 | 10.53 |
| CD(0. 05) | Treatment=0.84 | Storage period=0.77 | Interaction (Treatment* storage period)=1.89 | | | | |

Table - 1 : Effect of pre-harvest spray of chemicals on physiological weight loss ofAonla fruits cv. NA-7 during storage at ambient temperature.

temperature. This observation also indicated that these fruits were free from infection. After 10 days of storage, presence of *Penicillium oxalicum* was observed on fruits having twice pre-harvest sprays of calcium nitrate whereas *Alternaria alternata* and P. oxalicum exhibited on fruits of no spray or control

Table - 2 : Effect of pre-harvest spray of chemicals on decay loss of Aonla fruits cv.NA-7 during storage at ambient temperature.

| S.No. | Treatment | Storage period(days) | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | Mean |
| T1 | Calcium nitrate | 0 | 3.60 | 9.85 | 26.64 | 41.69 | 16.36 |
| | (1,0%) | | (10.92) | (18.29) | (31.05) | (40.21) | (20.09) |
| T2 | Topsin-M (0.1%) | 0 | 0 | 5.40 | 14.31 | 22.06 | 8.35 |
| | | | | (13.42) | (22.22) | (27.99) | (12.72) |
| T3 | Bayleton(0.1%) | 0 | 0 | 7.36 | 15.79 | 27.89 | 10.20 |
| | | | | (15.73) | (23.18) | (31.85) | (14.19) |
| T4 | Calcium | 0 | 0 | 5.22 | 13.52 | 21.71 | 8.09 |
| | nitrate+TopsinM | | | (13.20) | (21.57) | (27.75) | (12.50) |
| T5 | Calcium | 0 | 0 | 5.49 | 14.25 | 27.32 | 9.41 |
| | nitrate+Bayleton | | | (13.53) | (22.17) | (31.50) | (13.40) |
| T6 | Control | 0 | 6.23 | 11.23 | 31.14 | 46.72 | 19.06 |
| | | | (14.13) | (19.57) | (33.91) | (43.12) | (22.21) |
| Mean | | 0 | 1.63 | 7.42 | 19.27 | 31.23 | 11.91 |
| | | | (4.23) | (15.62) | (25.35) | (33.74) | (15.82) |
| CD(P= 0.05) | Treatment=0.55 | Storage period=0.55 | Interaction (Treatment*S torage period)=1.23 | | | | |

Table - 3 : Effect of pre-harvest spray of chemicals on total soluble solids (TSS) of Aonla fruitscv. NA-7 during storage at ambient temperature.

| S.No. | Treatment | Storage period(days) | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | Mean |
| T1 | Calcium nitrate (1.0%) | 13.00 | 13.25 | 13.33 | 13.50 | 13.75 | 14.00 | 13.47 |
| T2 | Topsin-M (0.01%) | 12.50 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.50 | 14.00 | 13.16 |
| T3 | Bayleton(0.01%) | 12.75 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.25 | 13.75 | 13.12 |
| T4 | Calcium nitrate+ Topsin-M | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.25 | 14.25 | 14.33 | 14.50 | 14.22 |
| T5 | Calcium nitrate+Bayleton | 13.00 | 13.25 | 13.67 | 14.00 | 14.25 | 14.50 | 13.78 |
| T6 | Control | 12.00 | 12.50 | 12.50 | 12.50 | 13.00 | 13.50 | 12.67 |
| | Mean | 12.87 | 13.16 | 13.29 | 13.37 | 13.68 | 14.04 | 13.40 |
| CD(P =0.05) | Treatment=0.29 | Storage period=0.29 | Interaction(Treat ment*Storage period=0.73) | | | | | |

Table - 3.1 : Determination of TSS in Aonla fruits cv. NA-7

| S.No. | Treatment | Storage period(days) | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|--------|------|
| | | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | Mean |
| T1 | Calcium nitrate(1.0%) | 1.55 | 1.61 | 1.88 | 1.98 | 2.01 | 2.08 | 1.85 |
| T2 | Topsin-M(0.01) | 1.52 | 1.53 | 1.82 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 2.01 | 1.78 |
| T3 | Bayleton(0.01%) | 1.51 | 1.53 | 1.60 | 1.74 | 1.74 | 1.77 | 1.65 |
| T4 | Calcium nitrate+ Topsin-M | 1.75 | 1.79 | 2.01 | 2.11 | 2.11 | 2.18 | 1.99 |
| Т5 | Calcium nitrate+Bayleton | 1.67 | 1.69 | 1.95 | 2.04 | 2.11 | 2.14 | 1.93 |
| T6 | Control | 1.40 | 1.50 | 1.53 | 1.54 | 1.56 | 166 | 1.53 |
| Mean | | 1.56 | 1.60 | 1.79 | 1.08 | 1.90 | 1.0=97 | 1.78 |
| CD(0.05) | Treatment=0.07 | Storage period=0.07 | Interaction (Treatment*storage period=0.18 | | | | | |

Table - 3.2 : Determination of acidity in Aonla fruits cv. NA-7

Table - 3.3 : Determination of vitamin C in Aonla fruits

cv.NA-7 during storage at ambient temperature

| S. No. | Treatment | Storage period(days) | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | Mean |
| T1 | Calcium nitrate(1.0%) | 660.00 | 560.00 | 548.00 | 537.00 | 428.55 | 386.10 | 519.94 |
| T2 | Topsin M (0.01%) | 616.00 | 610.90 | 563.05 | 515.20 | 384.65 | 254.10 | 490.65 |
| Т3 | Bayleton(0.01%) | 618.18 | 544.00 | 507.20 | 470.40 | 420.25 | 320.10 | 480.02 |
| T4 | Calcium nitrate+TopsinM | 694.54 | 680.00 | 599.20 | 518.40 | 424.20 | 330.00 | 541.06 |
| T5 | Calcium nitrate+Bayleton | 640.00 | 630.00 | 603.46 | 576.00 | 438.15 | 300.30 | 531.32 |
| Т6 | Control | 600.00 | 525.00 | 455.00 | 422.00 | 333.00 | 244.20 | 429.83 |
| Mean | | 638.12 | 591.65 | 545.98 | 506.50 | 404.80 | 305.80 | 498.81 |
| CD(0.05) | Treatment=8.13 | Storage period=8.13 | Interaction(Treatment* storage period)=19.91 | | | | | |

treatment. It means pre-harvest spray of test fungicides viz. Topsin-M and Bayleton protected

decay loss of Aonla fruits due to *P. oxalicum* and *A. alternata* during 10 days of storage at room

temperature. After 15 days of storage, presence of *P. oxalicum* was occurred on fruits in all treatments while other pathogens such as *A. alternata* on fruits having pre-harvest spray of calcium nitrate as well as *A. alternata* and *Aspergillus niger* with or without *P. oxalicum* recorded on fruit of no spray or control treatment. These results also suggested that *P. oxalicum* responsible for soft rot was most

destructive fungus which affected storage life and caused huge losses of Aonla fruits. After 20 days of storage, only P. oxalicum and A. alternata were recorded on the fruits having pre-harvest sprays of Topsin-M and Bayleton in combination with calcium nitrate or alone. Other fungi such as Aspergillus flavus, A.niger and Fusarium sp.including former two fungi were also responsible

Table - 4 : Effect of pre-harvest spray of chemicals on occurance of pathogens /fungi on Aonla fruitscv. NA-7 during storage at ambient temperature

| S.No. | Treatment | Storage period (days) | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 |
| T1 | Calcium nitrate (1.0%) | - | Penicillium oxalic <i>u</i> m | Penicillium oxalicum Alternaria alternata | Penicillium oxalicum Alternaria alternata Aspergillus niger Fusarium sp | Penicillium oxalicum Alternaria alternata Aspergillus niger Fusarium sp. |
| T2 | Topsin M(0.01%) | - | - | Penicillium oxalicum. | Penicillium oxalicum Alternaria alternata | Penicillium oxalicum Alternaria alternata |
| Т3 | Bayleton(0.01%) | - | - | Penicillium oxalicum. | Penicillium oxalicum. Alternaria alternata | Penicillium oxalicum Alternaria alternata |
| T4 | Caalcium nitrate+Topsin M | - | - | Penicillium oxalicum. | Penicillium oxalicum Alternaria alternata | Penicillium oxalicum Alternaria alternata |
| Τ5 | Calcium nitrate+Bayleton | - | - | Penicillium oxalicum. | Penicillium oxalicum Alternaria alternata | Penicillium oxalicum Alternaria alternata |
| T6 | Control | - | Penicillium oxalicum. Alternaria. alternata | Penicillium oxalicum Alternaria alternata Aspergillus niger | Penicillium oxalicum Alternaria alternata Aspergillus niger Fusarium sp. | Penicillium oxalicum Alternaria alternata Aspergillus niger Fusarium sp. |

for decay loss of Aonla fruits which making such fruits unfit to human consumption.

It is evident from present findings that twice pre-harvest spray of test systemic fungicides viz. Topsin-M and Bayleton (a) 0.1% with calcium nitrate or alone provided better performance of Aonla fruits up to 10 days of storage at ambient temperature. These fruits, if stored for 15 days, exhibited slight infection of P. oxalicum. It means the Aonla fruits cv.NA-7 can be stored best up to 10 days of storage without economic loss and useful for better human consumption. Among treatments, calcium nitrate@ 1.0%+ Topsin-M@ 0.1% twice spray on Aonla fruits appears as best treatment which minimized physiological loss in weight and decay loss, also maintained keeping quality of fruits as well as reduced occurance of fungi on stored fruits followed by calcium nitrate@ 1.0%+Bayleton @0.1%.

REFERENCES

- Gupta, O. P.; S. P. Singh and B. P. Singh(1981).Effect of foliar feeding of calcium nitrate before harvest or storability of Beauty Seedless. Symp. Rec. Adv. Fr. Dev. 8:14-16.
- Khitron, Y.I. and N. A. Lyublinskaya(1991). Increasing the effectiveness of storing table grapes. Sadovodstvo-l-Vinogradarva 7:19-21.

- Ojha, C.M.(1987). Physico-chemical changing during growth, development and storage of aonla (Emblica officinalis Gaertn.) fruit. M.Sc. (Ag.) Thesis, NDUAT, Kumarganj, Faizabad, UP, India
- Pathak, S.(1988). Post-harvest technology of aonla(Emblica officinalis Gaetrn.) fruit. Ph.D. Thesis, NDUAT, Kumarganj, Faizabad, UP, India
- Singh, B. P.; O.P. Gupta and S.P. Singh (1983).Effect of pre-harvest sprays of calcium compounds on shelf life of ber (Zizyphus mauritiana Lamk.) fruit cv. Umran. In Rept.Post-harvest Tech. Fruit Crop Doct.No.3:58pp.
- Singh H.K. (1985).Effect of pre- and postharvest application of certain chemicals on physico-chemical changes in guava fruits during storage. Ph. D. Thesis, Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar.
- Singh, I.S.(1984).Post harvest handing of fruits (in Hindi). HAU, Hisar. pp. 123-157.
- Singh, Kartar and K.S. Chauhan(1982). Effect of pre-harvest application of calcium, potassium and Alar on fruit quality and storage life of guava fruits. Haryana Agric. Univ. J. Res. 12(4):649-654.

EVALUATION OF GROWTH AND YIELD OF DIFFERENT MUSTARD (*BRASSICA JUNCEAL.*) HYBRIDS UNDER AGRO-CLIMATIC CONDITION OF PRAYAGRAJ

Ashutosh Mishra, Vikram Singh, Dhananjay Tiwari, Shikha Singh, Sujit Kumar¹ And J.P Mishra¹

Department of Agronomy) SHUATS, Prayagraj-211 007, (U.P.), India ¹Uttar Pradesh Council of Agriculture Research, Lucknow, (U.P.), India

Received : 15.01.2020

Accepted : 25.02.2020

ABSTRACT

A field experiment was conducted during *rabi* season of 2017-18 at Crop Research Farm, Department of Agronomy, SHUATS, Allahabad, (U.P.) To study the effect of different hybrids on growth and yield of mustard. The experiment consisted 5 treatments *i.e.* T_1 . Pioneer-45546, T_2 : Dayal Seed Umang DPH-21, T_3 : Bayer IJI3R1110, T_4 . Pioneer-45542, T_5 : Bayer Kesari Gold. The present experiment was laid out in Randomized Block Design which replicated four times,. The results revealed that treatment T_5 Bayer Kesari Gold recorded maximum plant height at 80 DAS, whereas, maximum dry weight at 80 DAS (37.81) and yield component *i.e.* Number of Siliqua/plant(920.85), Number of seeds/ siliqua (14.97), Test weight (g) (6.02) and Seed size (2.30 mm) and seed Yield (26.66 q/ha), stover yield (74.49 q/ha) and harvest index (27.63 %) was recorded in T_3 Bayer IJI3R1110DAS. Yield.

Keywords : Mustard, varieties, growth, yield attributes , yield and harvest index.

INTRODUCTION

Indian mustard (*Brassica juncea* L.) is one of the most important winter oilseed crops and India is the third largest rapeseed-mustard producer in the world after China and Canada with 11.12% of world's total production (DRMR, 2012-13). Rapeseed- Mustard is the second most important oilseed crop in India after soybean and accounts for nearly 20-22% of total oilseeds produced in the country. Mustard seed is grown with a different consumption pattern in the country. Indian mustard is mainly used for extraction of mustard oil while black mustard is mainly used as a spice (Anonymus, 2015). Improved varieties plays a crucial role in raising the seed yield of the crop. Development of HYV's of mustard has been one of the major concern of the scientists because use of the improved varieties alone accounts for 15-20% increase in productivity. This is probably because of their altered morphology which results into efficient utilization of water, nutrients and radiation. Keeping these point in view, the present investigation of Mustard was carried out.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was carried out during Rabi season of 2017 at Crop Research Farm, Department of Agronomy, Naini Agricultural Institute, SHUATS, Prayagraj (U.P.) which is located at 25° 24' 42" N latitude, 81° 50' 56" E longitude and 98 m altitude above the mean sea level. This area is situated on the right side of the river Yamuna by the side of Allahabad Rewa Road about 5 km away from Prayagraj city. The soil of experimental field was sandy loam having a pH of 7.6, with 0.15 (%) organic carbon, available nitrogen (35.55 kg/ha), available phosphorus (9.8 kg/ha) and available potassium (187.2 kg/ha). The experiment consisted of five treatment T₁ Pioneer-45546, T₂ Dayal Seed Umang DPH-21, T₃ Bayer IJI3R1110 T₄ Pioneer-45542, T₅ Bayer Kesari Gold. The experiment was conducted under Randomized block design with four replication. The experimental crop was fertilized with NPKSZN Kg/ha (60: 60:40:30:25). Half dose of nitrogen and full dose of phosphorus, potassium, sulphur and zinc was applied as basal dose and remaining half dose of nitrogen was applied as top dressing. During the crop season, light irrigations were given and inter-culture operations were done to remove the weeds.

Observation regarding growth like Plant height (cm), dry matter accumulation were recorded at 20,40,60,80 DAS. Plant height was recorded by selecting 5 random plants from each net plot and tagged and height of plants was measured with the help of meter scale from soil surface to apex of the plant and mean value from all recorded data was worked out. Five plants were randomly uprooted without damaging the root from each plot at 20, 40, 60, 80 DAS. The samples were air dried and then kept in oven for 72 hours at 70°C, their dry weight was determined without root and the average dry weight/ plant was calculated. Number of siliqua on the main shoot as well as on whole plant of each of the five randomly selected plants in each treatment was counted separately at maturity and computed as mean number of siliquae per main shoot and per plant. Twenty-five siliqua were randomly collected in each treatment at harvest and total number of seeds/ siliqua in them was counted. From this, mean number of seeds per siliqua was calculated. After threshing the crop, a representative sample of seeds was obtained from bulk produce of the whole plot. One thousand seeds were counted and weighed to give 1000- seed weight. Seeds obtained after threshing of dried produce per net plot was cleaned, dried and weighed to give seed yield per plot. Seed yield was computed as q/ha. Stover yield of each plot was calculated by subtracting seed yield from biomass yield of each plot and then converted into q/ha. Harvest index (H.I) represents the proportion of seed yield in comparison to total biomass yield.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Growth and Yield Attributes influenced by different mustard hybrids

Table no. 1 revealed that Plant height (cm) of hybrid mustard was increased with increasing the age of crop. It has been observed that plant height of hybrid was significantly differ with each other. At 80 DAS maximum (207.65 cm) plant height was recorded in hybrids Pioneer-45546 which was found to be statistically at par with hybrid Bayer IJI3R1110. It might be due to better light interception and accumulation of more photosynthates, thus produced higher dry matter. Similar finding was observed by Dongarkar *et al.* (2005) and Singh *et al* (2010). It was observed in Table 1 that there was significant difference due to varietal variation. The Dry matter accumulation progressively increased with crop age. Maximum dry matter was recorded in hybrid Bayer IJI3R1110 (37.81) which was statistically at par with hybrid Pioneer- 45542 at 80 days after sowing. Accumulation of dry matter in the plant is directly related to plant height, which were appreciably similar condition as. similar finding given by Patel *et al* (2017).

Table 2 showed that Among the yield contributing character viz. number of seeds/siliqua had no significant variation among all the varieties, although maximum was recorded in Bayer Kesari Gold (15.35). Whereas, maximum number of siliqua/plant was recorded in hybrid Bayer IJI3R1110 (920.85). It might be due to similar seed filling pattern in economically productive part of plant. Similar finding was observed by Piri *et al.* (2014).

Test weight of mustard hybrid Bayer IJI3R1110 (6.02 g) gave maximum test weight which was found to be statistically at par with hybrid Bayer Kesari Gold. Test weight of mustard had significantly affected on by hybrid mustard, which might be due to their own bolder seeds in Bayer IJI3R1110 hybrid as compared to other hybrid of mustard. Similar finding was observed by Singh et al. (2002). Seed size of mustard hybrid Bayer IJI3R1110 was recorded maximum (2.3mm), which was significantly higher among all the varieties except hybrid Bayer Kesari Gold (2.2 mm). Seed yield of mustard had no significant effect due hybrid cultivars, although maximum was recorded in hybrid Bayer IJI3R1110 (26.66 g/ha), Stover yield and harvest index of mustard had no significant effect due to mustard hybrids, although maximum was recorded in hybrid Bayer IJI3R1110 i.e. 74.49 q/ha and 27.63 respectively table 3. This might be due to the positive relationship have frequently been cited between the seed yield and the number of siliqua and seed weight per siliqua and mainly a function of seed yield which is generally influenced by genetic structure of different genotype Meena et al. (2013).

| Table - 1 : | Effect of | varieties | on palnt | height and | dry | weight | of hybrid | mustard. |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----|--------|-----------|----------|
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----|--------|-----------|----------|

| Treatments | Plant height at 80 DAS | Dry matter/ plant (g) at 80 DAS |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Pioneer-45546 | 207.05 | 30.13 |
| Dayal Seed Umang DPH-21 | 190.60 | 30.93 |
| Bayer IJI3R1110 | 205.00 | 37.81 |
| Pioneer-45542 | 196.55 | 36.50 |
| Bayer Kesari Gold | 207.65 | 33.42 |
| SEd± | 2.70 | 1.26 |
| CD (P=0.05) | 5.58 | 2.61 |

| Treatments | Number of | Number of | Test weight | Seed size (mm) |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| | Siliqua/plant | seed/ siliqua | (g) | |
| Pioneer-45546 | 348.90 | 14.35 | 5.66 | 2.00 |
| Dayal Seed Umang DPH-21 | 286.35 | 12.45 | 5.63 | 2.00 |
| Bayer IJI3R1110 | 920.85 | 14.97 | 6.02 | 2.30 |
| Pioneer-45542 | 450.95 | 14.25 | 5.78 | 2.10 |
| Bayer Kesari Gold | 257.30 | 15.35 | 6.00 | 2.20 |
| SEd± | 53.511 | 0.88 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| CD (P=0.05) | 110.44 | NS | 0.18 | 0.19 |

 Table - 2 : Effect of varieties on Yield attributes of hybrid mustard

Table - 3 : Effect of varieties on seed yield and biological yield of hybrid mustard.

| Treatments | Seed yield (q/ha) | Stover yield (q/ha) | Harvest index (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Pioneer-45546 | 25.22 | 71.68 | 25.33 |
| Dayal Seed Umang DPH-21 | 24.71 | 69.47 | 26.25 |
| Bayer IJI3R1110 | 26.66 | 74.49 | 27.63 |
| Pioneer-45542 | 25.55 | 67.21 | 27.13 |
| Bayer Kesari Gold | 24.99 | 67.88 | 26.93 |
| SEd± | 2.190 | 6.790 | 0.714 |
| CD (P = 0.05) | NS | NS | NS |

CONCLUSION

The study may be concluded that productivity of mustard is influenced by genotypes. Among different varieties Bayer IJI3R1110 found very responsive in producing the maximum value in the form of economic traits like Number of Siliqua/plant, Number of seed / siliqua, Test weight (g) and Seed size (mm) seed and stover yield.

REFERENCES

1. Anonymus. 2015. Mustard seed survey

report. Religareonline.com/research/ Disclamer_rcl.html.

- Dongarkar K. P., Pawar., W. S., Khawale V. S., Khutate N. G. and Gudadhe N. N. (2005). Effect of nitrogen and sulphur on growth and yield of mustard (*Brassica juncea* L.). J Soils Crops 15: 163-67.
- DRMR (Directorate of Rapeseed and Mustard Research). 2014. Area, production and productivity of rapeseed and mustard.

- Meena, D.S., Meena, V.R and Meena, A.K. (2013) Fertilizer management studies on growth and productivity of hybrid Indian mustard *Brassica juncea* (L.). Journal of oilseed *Brassica* 4 (1): 39-42.
- Patel, A., Singh, A.K., Singh, S.V., Sharma, A., Raghuvanshi, N., Singh, A.K (2017) Effect of different sowing dates on growth, yield and quality of various Indian mustard (*Brassica Juncea* L.) varieties. International journal of current microbiology and applied sciences.
- Piri, I. T., Rastegaripour A., Babaeiam F., M. and Amiri, E., (2014). Effect of sulphur and water supply on quantitative and qualitative traits of Indian mustard". Soil

Sciences and Plant Analysis, 45(2):236-249.

- Singh, R.K., Singh, Y, Singh, A.K, Kumar, R and Singh V.K (2010) Productivity and economics of mustard (*Brassica juncea*) varieties as influenced by different fertility levels under late sown condition. Indian Journal of soil conservation. 38 (2) pp 121-124.
- Singh, S.P., Singh, R.A, Yadav, V.R., Chaudhary, S and Kumar, A (2017) Effect of different nutrient combinations on yield and quality of mustard varieties (*Brassica Juncea* L.). International Journal of Current Microbiology and applied Sciences 6 (2) : 1343-1.

AN ACCOUNT OF BUTTERFLY DIVERSITY AT COLLEGE OF MATERIAL MANAGEMENT (CMM) JABALPUR

Shivam Dubey*, Shiv Jee Malviya¹ and Hemlata Pant²

Department of Zoology

*Government Science (Auto.) College, Jabalpur Madhya Pradesh, India Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Degree College Naini Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh¹, India CMP Degree College Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh², India

Received : 15.02.2020

Accepted : 11.03.2020

ABSTRACT

The college of Material Management (CMM) Jabalpur was established in the year 1925 as Indian Army Ordnance Corps School of Instructions. Its name was changed to IOAC Training Centre in 1939 and then to AOC School in 1950. It got its current name in the year 1987. It runs under the aegis of Army Welfare Education Society located at Army HQ New Delhi. The campus is surrounded with lush green surroundings and is home for several species of birds both resident and migratory. In present study species of butterflies belonging to orders families are reported.

Keywords: - Butterflies, CMM, jabalpur, madhya pradesh.

INTRODUCTION

Insects are known to be the most leading creatures on the planet. They can be found almost universally from the Antarctica to the tropics. They are known to be found in water, land, air, deserts as well as mountains. Class Insecta constitute about one and a half millions of species all around the world, which represents almost 80% of the total species of Animal Kingdom. About 7,50,00 and 7,90,000 were described by May (1990) while Hammond (1992) projected 9,50,000 described species of insects. This class involves the most varied living module of a woodland ecology and have a boundless part in upholding the steering of nutrient component, soil renewal and fortification, crosspollination of phanerogamic floras as well as natural directive of pests (Ehrlich and Wilson, 1991). The insects are supposed to have first originated on the planet in the Devonian period, some 200 million years ago and since then endured

various geological eras including glacial periods and evolved into innumerable forms.

The insect fauna of India is enormous. Recently, 589 families and 51,450 species of insects has been reported by Varshney (1977) from India. Among whole insect fauna, butterflies are believed to be most suitable for various ecological studies, as the taxonomy, topographical dispersal and status of several species is comparatively well-known. The phytophagous insects including several species of butterflies, which are primary herbivores in the food chain are known to act as food bio-indicators of the environmental health. Also, they can be utilized to recognize environmentally significant sites for conservation purposes (Sudheendrakumar et al., 1999). The Butterflies, in environment show different form of habitat exploitation. The nature of flora is a significant issue, which controls the requirement and existence of a species on a specific habitat. They are known to be extremely sensitive to

ecological fluctuations, they are easily affected by even comparatively slight turbulences in the habitat so much that they have been well-thought-out as pointers of ecological quality (Williams and Gaston, 1998) and are also treated as pointers of the healthiness of an ecosystem. The occurrence of butterflies highlights accessibility of larval foodplants in excessive richness. As specified formerly, most of the butterflies have precise habitation necessities, as females generally have a habit of to lay eggs only on selective food-plants found in the area.

Butterflies have always been a subject of charm to manhood and they are measured as one of the best-known species of insects. India is recognised as one of the twelve megadiversity countries of the world with two biodiversity hot spots of a total of 18 such sites identified throughout the globe, the North-East region and Western ghats. In fact, India is very rich not only in terms of species diversity, but also blessed with an enormous variety and variability within species along with the presence of large number of endemic species. India occupies 2% of global space and documents nearly 7.28% of global faunal diversity, including about 45,000 plant and 89,500 animal species (Ghosh, 1990; Alfred et al., 1998). Indian subcontinent is home to 1,504 species of Butterflies. Chandra (2007) reported 174 species of Butterflies from Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh, 66 species of butterflies were recorded from TFRI campus by Tiple (2012). In current study, 37 species are reported belonging to 5 families. The list of species is as follows -

MATERIALS AND METHODS

During the survey of The college of Material Management (CMM) by the first author, altogether 37 butterflies were examined from various localities of the CMM by hand picking and net trap methods. The photographed specimens

| S. N. | Species | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Hesperiidae (4) | | | | |
| 1 | Caltoris kumara (Moore) | | | | |
| 2 | Hasora chromus (Cramer) | | | | |
| 3 | Telicota colon (Fabricius) | | | | |
| 4 | Spialia galba (Fabricius) | | | | |
| | Lycaenidae (11) | | | | |
| 5 | Abisara echerius (Stoll) | | | | |
| 6 | Castalius rosimon (Fabricius) | | | | |
| 7 | Chilades parrhasius (Butler) | | | | |
| 8 | Chilades laius (Stoll) | | | | |
| 9 | Chilades pulti Kollar | | | | |
| 10 | Lampides boeticus (Linnaeus) | | | | |
| 11 | Prosotas nora (C. Felder) | | | | |
| 12 | Psuedozizeeria maha (Kollar) | | | | |
| 13 | Silverline Spindasis vulcanus | | | | |
| 15 | (Fabricius) | | | | |
| 14 | Tarucus nara Kollar | | | | |
| 15 | Zizula hylax (Fabricius) | | | | |
| | Nymphalidae (15) | | | | |
| 16 | Cynthia cardui (Linnaeus) | | | | |
| 17 | Danaus chrysippus (Linnaeus) | | | | |
| 18 | Danaus genutia (Cramer) | | | | |
| 19 | Euploea core (Cramer) | | | | |
| 20 | Euthalia aconthea (Cramer) | | | | |
| 21 | Hypolimnas bolina (Linnaeus) | | | | |
| 22 | Junonia atlites (Linnaeus) | | | | |
| 23 | Junonia hierta (Fabricius) | | | | |
| 24 | Junonia iphita (Cramer) | | | | |
| 25 | Junonia lemonias (Linnaeus) | | | | |
| 26 | Junonia orithya (Linnaeus) | | | | |
| 27 | Limenitis procris (Cramer) | | | | |
| 28 | Mycalesis perseus (Fabricius) | | | | |
| 29 | Neptis hylas (Linnaeus) | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Ypthima baldus</i> (Fabricius) | | | | |
| | Papilionidae (2) | | | | |
| 31 | Papilio demoleus Linnaeus | | | | |
| 32 | Papilio polytes Linnaeus | | | | |
| | Pieridae (5) | | | | |
| 33 | Delias eucharis (Linnaeus) | | | | |
| 34 | Eurema blanda (Boisduval) | | | | |
| 35 | Eurema hecabe (Linnaeus) | | | | |
| 36 | Eurema laeta (Boisduval) | | | | |
| 37 | Leptosia nina (Fabricius) | | | | |

were identified with the help of available literature. **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

Present study shows 37 species of butterfly belonging to 5 families from College of Material Management (CMM) Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh. This is the first study from the CMM, this study will also going to enhance the faunal diversity of Jabalpur. Due large diversity of flowering plants we found the large numbers of butterflies in this area.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Authors are grateful to Dr. Rita Bhandari, Prof. and Head, Dept of Zoology, Govt. OFK College, Jabalpur as well as Dr. Sandeep Kushwaha, ZSI for necessary direction and guidance.

REFERENCES

- Alfred, J.R.B., Das, A.K. and Sanyal, A.K. (1998). Faunal diversity in India. Zool. Survey of India, Kolkata. 495 pp.
- Chandra. K, Sharma, R.M., Singh, A. and Singh, R. K. (2007) A checklist of butterflies of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh States, India. *Zoos' Print Journal* 22(8): 2790-2798.
- Ehrlich, P.R. and Wilson, E.O. (1991). Biodiversity studies: Science and policy. *Science* 253:758-762.
- Ghosh, S.K. (1990). Taxonomy in conservation of Indian butterflies. In: Taxonomy in environment and biology.

Zool. Survey of India, Kolkata. 271-276 pp.

- Hammond, P.M. (1992). Species inventory. In: Global biodiversity: Status of the earth's living resources. Chapman and Hall. 17-39 pp.
- May, R.M. (1990). How Taxonomy as destiny. *Nature* 347:129-130.
- Sudheendrakumar. V.V., Binoy, C.F., Suresh, P.V. and Mathew, G. (1999). Habitat association of butterflies in the Parambikulum wildlife sanctuary, Kerala, India. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 92 (2): 193-20
- Tiple, A.D., (2012). Butterfly species diversity, relative abundance and status in Tropical Forest Research Institute, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, central India. Journal of Threatened Taxa www.threatenedtaxa.org 4(7): 2713–2717.
- Varshney, R.K. (1977). Index Rhopolocera Indica: An index of the local-lists of butterflies from India and neighbouring countries. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India* 73:159-177.
- Williams, PH. and Gaston, K.J. (1998). Biodiversity indicators: Graphical techniques, smoothing and searching for what makes relationships work. *Echography* 21(5): 551-560.

STUDY OF PHYSICO-CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF LITCHI AND BEETROOT FRUIT

Sunil Mahnoori, Jagmohan Singh and Neeraj Gupta

Division of Food Science and Technology, Chatha, SKUAST - Jammu - 180 009, India

Received : 17.02.2020

Accepted : 30.03.2020

ABSTRACT

The present investigation was undertaken to find out physico-chemical characteristics of litchi and beetroot fruit. The various parameters like fruit size (length and breadth), fruit weight, pulp-stone ratio, TSS, pH,titratable acidity, reducing sugar, total sugars, ascorbic acid, phosphorus, iron, anthocyanin and ash content of litchi fruit were assessed. However, parameters *viz.*, TSS, pH, titratable acidity, reducing sugar, accorbic acid, phosphorus, iron, anthocyanin and ash content of litchi fruit were assessed. However, parameters *viz.*, TSS, pH, titratable acidity, reducing sugar, total sugars, ascorbic acid, phosphorus, iron, anthocyanin and ash content of beetroot were analyzed.

Keywords: Litchi, beetroot, physico-chemical composition

INTRODUCTION

Litchi (Litchi chinensisSonn.) is a subtropical Asian fruit, which is in high demand for its appealing natural red color, sweet taste and aroma (Kour et al., 2017). It is highly specific to climatic requirements and probably due to this reason its cultivation is restricted to few countries in the world (Menzelet al., 1988). China is the leading litchi producing country in the world with an annual production of 950,000 tons but other countries such South Africa, Israel, Madagascar, Mauritius, as USA, Australia India, Pakistan, the Philippines, Thailand, Taiwan, Indonesia, Vietnam and Brazil also have considerable production of litchi (Menzel, 2001; Lemmer, 2002). The litchi fruit is a good source of food, nutrition. The litchi fruit is also rich source of vitamins C (Wall, 2006) and phenolic compounds that have antioxidant activities (Hu et al., 2010) but it may decrease after harvest (Taylor, 1993).

Beetroot (Beta vulgaris) is botanically classified as an herbaceous biennial from Chenopodiaceae family and has several varieties with bulb colors ranging from yellow to red. Deep red-colored beet roots are the most popular for human consumption, both cooked and raw as salad or juice (Singh and Hathan, 2014). Beetroot should be obtained fresh and grated or juice for maximum benefits (Koch, 2011). Beetroot generally called as garden beet, it is a juicy root vegetable in two colourdeep red and violet beetroot is a native of Europe, used by Greeks and Romans thousand years back. It is now cultivated for its nutritional foods. Beetroot juice is useful in anemia as it forms blood owing to substantial iron. It triggers and activates the R.B.C., pusher fresh oxygen into the body and enhances lung function for normal breathing. The juice of the red beet enhances body's power of resistance (Ahmad and Sharma, 2008). The usually deep-red roots of beetroot are eaten boiled either as a cooked

vegetable, or as salad after cooking and adding oil and vinegar, or raw and shredded, either alone or combined with any salad vegetable. A large proportion of the commercial production is processed into boiled and sterilized beets or into pickles. In Eastern Europe, beet soup, such as cold borscht, is a popular dish. Yellow-coloured beetroots are grown on a very small scale for home consumption (Chibber et al., 2019). Therefore, efforts have been made to study the physicochemical attributes of litchi and beetroot fruit.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Good quality fully ripened fresh litchi fruits were collected from orchard of Division of Fruit science, faculty of Agriculture, SKUAST-J. Beetroots were purchased from Narwal Mandi Jammu and transported to Fruit Processing Training Centre, Division of Food Science and Technology, SKUAST-Jammu for the study of physico-chemical characteristics of litchi and beetroot fruit. The fruit length and breadth was determined by using Vernier calipers and expressed in cm. The fruit weight was estimated with the help of an electronic balance (g).Pulp stoneratiowas obtained by dividing the pulp weight by stone weight. The total soluble solids content of fruits were measured with the help of a hand refractrometer. Total titratable acidity and ascorbic acid was determined by AOAC(2000). Sugars were estimated by Lane and Eynon method and anthocyanin as measured by Ranganna (1994). Phosphorus and iron content were determined by Singh et al., 1999.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The data pertaining to physico-chemical characteristics of litchi fruit juice revealed that average fruit length, breadth and weight of litchi fruit was 3.86cm, 3.39cm and 17.89g, respectively (Table 1) whereas average pulp-seed ratio was observed as 4.6in litchi pulp which were in

| or meni juice and pulp | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Charactoristics | Litchi | | | |
| | Juice | Pulp | | |
| Length (cm) | 3.86 | | | |
| Breadth (cm) | 3.39 | | | |
| Weight (g) | 17.89 | | | |
| Pulp seed ratio | | 4.6 | | |
| TSS (°Brix) | 16.30 | 16.20 | | |
| pН | 3.9 | 3.95 | | |
| Titratable acidity (%) | 0.40 | 0.36 | | |
| Reducing sugar (%) | 6.80 | 6.60 | | |
| Total sugar (%) | 12.09 | 11.90 | | |
| Ascorbic acid (mg/100ml) | 32.50 | 31.50 | | |
| Phosphorous (mg/100ml) | 240 | 240 | | |
| Iron (mg/100ml) | 0.28 | 0.33 | | |
| Anthocyanin (mg/100ml) | 0.48 | 0.50 | | |
| Ash (%) | 0.52 | 0.68 | | |

Table - 1 : Physico-chemical analysis of litchi juice and pulp

Table - 2 : Physico-chemical analysisof beetroot juice and pulp

| Characteristics | Beetroot | | |
|--------------------------|----------|------|--|
| | Juice | Pulp | |
| TSS (°Brix) | 6.45 | 6.45 | |
| pН | 6.5 | 6.4 | |
| Titratable acidity (%) | 0.13 | 0.12 | |
| Reducing sugar (%) | 0.78 | 0.80 | |
| Total sugar (%) | 7.40 | 7.55 | |
| Ascorbic acid (mg/100ml) | 3.60 | 3.50 | |
| Phosphorus (mg/100ml) | 34.0 | 35.0 | |
| Iron (mg/100ml) | 0.40 | 0.42 | |
| Ash (%) | 0.74 | 0.97 | |

accordance with the findings of Islam et al. (2003), Vijayanandet al. (2010) and Singh and Nath (2012) in litchi juice.

The total soluble solids, reducing sugar and total sugar of freshly prepared litchi juice and pulp were found to be 16.30 and 16.20 °Brix, 6.80 and 6.60 percent, and 12.09 and 11.90 percent, respectively, which were in close compliance to the findings of Haq and Rab (2012) and Reshi(2008) in litchi juice. Titratable acidity, pH and ascorbic acid of litchi juice were recorded as 0.40 and 0.36 per cent 3.90 and 3.95, 32.50and 31.50 mg/100ml, anthocyanin, iron and phosphorous content were found to be 0.48 and 0.50 mg/100ml, 0.28and 0.33mg/100ml and 240 and 240mg/100ml, respectively in litchi juice and pulpwhich were in conformity with the findings of Reshi(2008) and Zenget al.(2008) in fresh litchi juice. The ash content of 0.52 and 0.68% was found in fresh litchi juice and pulp.

The data pertaining to Table-2 showed that the Total soluble solids, pH, acidity, ascorbic acid, of beetroot juice was found to be 6.45 and 6.45 ^oBrix, 6.5 and 6.4, 0.13 and 0.12 percent and 3.60 and 3.50mg/100ml respectively which were in close compliance to the findings of Thakur and Das Gupta (2005) and Gupta, 2019. Total sugars, reducing sugars, iron and phosphorous content of 7.40 and 7.55 percent, 0.78 and 0.80 percent, 0.40 and 0.42 mg/100ml and 34 and 35 mg/100ml respectively was recorded in beetroot juice and pulp.Similar findings of Thakur and Das Gupta (2005), Wrusset al., (2015), Rodriguez-Rodriguez-Sevillaet al., (1999) in beetroot juice. Kathiravanet al., 2014 reported that total soluble solids of 12°Brix, pH 4.21 and acidity 0.11percent in beetroot juice. Theash content of 0.74 and 0.97 percent was found in fresh beetroot juice and pulp.

REFERENCES

1. Ahmad, S. S and Sharma, S C. 2008. "Fruit and Vegetable Juice Therapy: Curative and Preventive Properties of Fruit and Vegetable in Ensuring a Healthy", p. 149, Publisher PustakMahal.

- AOAC. 2000. Official Methods of Analysis.
 16th edn, Association of Official Analytical Chemists, Washington DC.
- Chibber, A. K., Singh, J. and Gupta, N. 2019. Effect of humectants on mineral composition and microbial count of intermediate moisture beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.) cubes. Annals of Plant and Soil Research. 21(2): 167-171.
- Gupta, N. 2019. Studies on preparation of blended karonda-beet root ready to serve beverage. Indian Journal of Horticulture. 76(4):735-740.
- Haq, I. U and Rab, A. 2012. Characterization of physico-chemical attributes of litchi fruit and its relation with fruit skin cracking. Journal of Animal and Plant Science. 22: 142-147.
- Hu, Z. Q., Huang, X. M., Chen, H. B and Wang, H. C. 2010. Antioxidant capacity and phenolic compounds in litchi (*Litchi chinensis*Sonn.) pericarp. Acta Horticulture. 863:567-574.
- Islam, M S., Ibrahim, M., Rahman, M A., Uddin, MA. and Biswas S K. 2003. Studies on the fruit characteristics, bio-chemical composition and storage behavior of litchi varieties. Pakistan journal of Biological Science. 6:70-72.
- Kathiravan, T., Nadanasabapathi, S. and Kumar, 2014. Standardization of process condition in batch thermal pasteurization and its effect on antioxidant, pigment and microbial inactivation of readt to drink beetroot (Beta vulgaris L.) juice. International Food Research Journal. 21(4):1305-1312.
- 9. Koch, M U. 1981. "Laugh with Health", p. 63, Exisle Publishing Limited, New Zealand.

- Kour, D., Sharma, A., Wali, V. K., Bakshi, P., Sharma, B. and Gupta N. 2017. Effect of irrigation intervals and calcium spray on shelf life of Litchi (*Litchi chinesis*Sonn.) Cv. Dehradun. *The Bioscan*, 12 (3): 1597-1601.
- Lemmer, D. 2002. Report on the Chinese litchi industry. S.A. Litchi Growers' Assoc. Yearbook. 13:1-4.
- 12. Menzel, C M. 2001. The physiology of growth and cropping in lychee. South African Litchi Growers' Association Yearbook. 12:9-14.
- Menzel, C.M. and Simpson, D.R. 1988. Effect of temperature on growth and flowering in litchi (Litchi chinensisSonn.) cultivars. Journal of Horticultural Science. 63: 349-360.
- Ranganna, S. 1994. Handbook of analysis and quality control of fruit and vegetable products, 2nd ed. Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, India
- Reshi, M. 2008. Effect of sulphur, calcium and temperature on colour retension, quality and shelf life of litchi. M.Sc thesis, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science and Technology Jammu.
- Rodriguez-Sevilla, M D., Villanueva-Suaraz, M Z, Redondo-Cuenca, A. 1999. Effects of processing conditions on soluble sugars content of carrot, beetroot and turnip. Food Chemistry. 66(1):81-85.
- Singh D, Chhonkar, P K and Pandey, R N. 1999. Soil plant water analysis. A method manual, Indian Agriculture Research Institute- New Delhi, pp 57-71.
- Singh, A. and Nath, V. 2012. Variability in fruit physico-chemical characters of litchi (*Litchi chinensis*Sonn.) an index for selection of improved clones for processing and value addition. *Indian J. Genet.* 72(2):143-147.

- Singh, B. and Hathan, B. S. 2014.Chemical composition, functional properties and processing of Beetroot - a review. International Journal of Scientific & Engineering Research, 5(1):679-684.
- Taylor, J. E. 1993. Exotics. In: G.B. Seymour, J.E. Taylor and G.A. Tucker (Editors), Biochemistry of Fruit Ripening. Chapman and Hall, London. Pp. 53-82.
- Thakur, V. and Gupta, D. K. 2005. Studies on the clarification and concentration of beetroot juice. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation 30: 194-207.
- Vijayanand, P., Kulkarni, S. G and Prathibha, G. V. 2010. Effect of pectinase treatment and concentration of litchi juice on quality characteristics of litchi juice. Journal of Food Science and Technology. 47:235-239.
- Wall, M. M. 2006. Ascorbic acid and mineral composition of longan (*Dimocarpuslongan*). Lychee (*Litchi chinensis*) and rambutan (*Nepheliumlappaceum*) cultivars grown in Hawaii. J. Food Compos. Anal., 19: 655-663.
- 24. Wruss, J., Waldenberger, G., Huemer, S., Uygun, P., Lanzerstorfer, P., Muller, U., Hoglinger, O. and Weghuber, J. 2015. Compositional characteristics of commercial beetroot products and beetroot juice prepared from seven beetroot varieties grown in upper Austria. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis. 42: 46-55.
- Zeng, X. A., Chen, X. D., Qin, F. G. F., & Zhang, L. 2008. Composition analysis of litchi juice and litchi wine. International Journal of Food Engineering, 4, Article 7.

19

INTEGRATED NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT FOR SUSTAINABLE CROP PRODUCTION, FOOD SECURITY AND SOIL HEALTH

Vidya Sagar¹, Vinay Kumar², Pradeep Kumar³ and P.K. Mishra⁴

¹Department of Animal Science, ²Department of Agro Forestry, ³Department of Plant Protection, Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Ambedkar Nagar, (U.P.), India ⁴Department of Agro Forestry, Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Gonda II, Acharya Naredra Dev Uni. of Agril. and Technology, Kumarganj Ayodhya, (U.P.), India

Received : 01.03.2020

Accepted : 27.04.2020

ABSTRACT

Moreover, agricultural land and resources of production decreasing day by day while, population increasing in such a way that we cannot be able to provide them quality food. Population pressure on Indian agriculture has increasing cropping intensity. Simultaneously, extent and amount of application of chemical fertilizers has been increased to provide sufficient food of ever increasing population. This has decline soil productivity and sustainability of crop production and also soil ecosystem due to decreases. Several works has already been reported by researchers on the effect of inorganic, organic, bio fertilizers and integrated use of these nutrient sources, separately or in combination for sustainable crop production. It has also been proved that application of chemical fertilizer increased crop yield and bio-fertilizers and organic nutrient sources are improving soil fertility and sustainability. Thus, the integrated approach of nutrient application through inorganic, organic and bio-fertilizers, crop residues, animal manures could be better approach of nutrient management for sustainable crop production with sustaining soil health for future generation. The present study includes the assessment of separate and combined effects of nutrient sources applied through inorganic, organic and bio-fertilizers.

Keywords: Organic-chemical-bio-fertilizer, INM, balanced fertilization, sustainable crop production

INTRODUCTION

The world populations will inevitably double by the middle of the twenty first century, that we are soon to enter in the space of just incoming two to three generations. Agriculture is an important key sector for the economic development for most developing countries. It is critically important for ensuring food security, alleviating poverty and conserving the vital natural resources that the world's present and future generations will be entirely dependent upon their survival and wellbeing. Over 90% of the developing nations, especially Asian continental, the population pressure will be much more than other part of the world (Rothschild, 1998) due higher growth rate. Moreover, agricultural land and resources of production decreasing day by day while, population increasing in such a way that we cannot be able to provide them quality food. Thus, this is a real time to think about our production resources for sustaining quality yield.

Sustainable and rational management of agro-phytocenoses depends on various bio-indices and methods of nutrient application, particularly the development and protection of soil resources. Plant nutrients are essential in the crop production, soil health and healthy food for the world's increasing population. For supply of plant nutrients, inorganic (chemical fertilizer), organic and bio-fertilizers are used and each have its advantages and disadvantages in the context of nutrient supply, crop growth and sustainable production and also in sustaining ecosystem. Organic farming and manuring is now becoming an important component of sustainable agriculture (Gorttappech et al., 2000). The effective micro-organism performs several important functions in the rhizospheric soil. Microorganisms are a labile medium of soil C, N, P, S, Zn and provide an immediate sink for these nutrients. Effective micro-organisms encourage plant growth by producing growth regulators, facilitating nutrient uptake, accelerating mineralization, reducing plant stress, stimulating nodulation, providing nitrogen fixation, promoting mycorrhizal fungi, suppressing plant diseases, and functioning as nematicides and insecticides. The effect of organic nutrients on crop yield is long term and not immediate, thus, farmers are reluctant to use organic fertilizers in their cropping system. However, use of effective microorganisms (EM) inoculums along with organic/inorganic materials is an effective technique for stimulating supply and release of nutrients from these nutrient sources. Some studies have shown that the inoculation of agro-ecosystems with bioinoculants cultures can improve soil and crop quality (Hussain et al., 1999). Similarly, Daly and Stewart (1999) reported that application of bioinoculants to onion, pea and sweet corn increased yields by 29%, 31% and 23%, respectively.

Soil organic matter is the major source of plant nutrients in soil. The losses and gains of soil organic matter influenced by some cultural practices such as application of manures (compost, vormi compost, green manuring with legume), incorporation of crop residues, tillage operation and balanced fertilization in cropping system (Manna et al., 2005). The different technologies of agriculture such as organic farming (Lockeretez et al., 1984), sustainable agriculture (Madden, 1987), low input sustainable agriculture (Prasad, 1998) and integrated plant nutrient management (IPNM) has also been introduced for restoration or maintenance of soil fertility and productivity. These all technologies increases transformation, mineralization, recycling and use efficiency of plant nutrients in soil through the use of organic manures, chemical fertilizer and bio-inoculants alone or in combination. However, Higa and Wididana (1991) stated that bio-inoculants separately cannot be substitute for all the components of sustainable crop production but is an additive for optimizing all other amendments and practices used for crop production. Therefore, integration of inorganic, organic and bio-fertilizer in such a order to make optimum use of each type of fertilizer should be better way in balance nutrition for sustainable crop production.

EFFECTS OF INORGANIC SOURCES OF FERTILIZATION

The chemical fertilizers applied for quick reaction in growing crops to increase crop production and it already has been proved by many researchers (Prasad, 1998 and Gorttappech, *et al.*, 2000) that application of chemical fertilizers increased yield. Inorganic nutrient sources (chemical fertilizer) are produced artificially in a chemical refinery containing targeted plant essential elements and some of them also contain non targeted elements. On long-term basis, the use of chemical fertilizer alone is often associated with reduced yield, soil acidity and nutrient imbalance (Kang *et al.*, 1980, 90) and has however not been helpful under intensive agriculture. Non-targeted elements resulting detrimental effect by the toxic persistent organic pollutants such as Dioxins, polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, and polychlorinated dibenzofurans have been detected in agricultural fertilizers

(http://www.pirg.org/toxics/reports/wastelands/). Prophetic fertilizers can increase the concentration of lead, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, and nickel in soil (Wilson, 1997). Methane emissions from crop fields (notably rice paddy fields) are increased by the application of ammonium-based fertilizers; these emissions contribute greatly to global climate change as methane is a potent greenhouse gas (Bodelier et al., 1999). Moreover, over application of chemical fertilizers can result in ecological disturbance by increase in nutrient leaching, pollution of water resources, destruction of microorganisms and friendly insects, crop susceptibility to disease attack, acidification or alkalization of the soil or reduction in soil fertility thus inherent soil fertility and productivity, resulting serious threat to crop sustainability.

EFFECTS OF ORGANIC SOURCES OF FERTILIZATION

When these organisms and plants die, their body is decomposed and protein is degraded into very simple form of nutrients is necessary for proper growth of crop plants. Nitrogen and phosphorus are the most important among organic nutrients. Generally they are supplied to crops by applying manures and fertilizers in the soil. Organic nutrient sources refers to organic materials used as fertilizer that occur regularly in nature, usually animal farm yard manure, compost, vermi compost, biofertilizers, green manure with legume, sheep and goat manure, poultry manure, fish manorial cakes, blood and fish meal, wood ash, sewage and sludge, night soil, guano etc. organic fertilizer is most suitable cultivation practice for sustainable agriculture and its advantage and disadvantages is listed below.

ADVANTAGES

- 1. Organic nutrient source improved physicochemical properties of soil.
- It enhanced soil biological activity, which improves nutrient mobilization from organic and chemical sources and decomposition of toxic substances.
- 3. It increased the organic matter content of the soil, therefore improving the exchange capacity of nutrients, increasing soil water retention, promoting soil aggregates and buffering the soil against acidity, alkalinity, salinity, pesticides and toxic heavy metals.
- 4. The release nutrients slowly due to which it contribute to the residual pool of organic N and P in the soil, reducing N leaching loss and P fixation and also can supply micronutrients.
- 5. It helps to suppress certain plant diseases particularly soil-borne diseases and parasites.
- 6. It made from naturally occurring sources, therefore limited amounts of fossil fuels are used in production, potentially lowering the amount of greenhouse gas that is released into the atmosphere.

DISADVANTAGES

- Nutrient release rate is too slow to meet crop requirements in a short time; hence some nutrient deficiency may occur initially in high yielding verities.
- 2. Organic fertilizers are comparatively low in nutrient content, so larger volume is needed to provide enough nutrients for crop growth.
- 3. Generally costs significantly more than

synthetic fertilizer.

4. Organic fertilizers, despite the advantages discussed above, still release nutrients into their surroundings; these nutrients can find their way into local streams, rivers, and estuaries just as nutrients from synthetic sources.

EFFECTIVE BIO-INOCULANTS

It is well-recognized that microbial inoculants constitute an important component of integrated nutrient management that leads to sustainable crop production. Application of microbial stain (termed bio-fertilizer) play a significant role in regulating the dynamics and transformation of organic matter decomposition and the availability of plant nutrients such as N, P, S micro nutrients. In addition, microbial inoculants can be used as an economic input to increase crop productivity and soil fertility; fertilizer doses can be lowered and more nutrients can be harvested from the soil (*Balezentiene and Klimas, 2009.*).

Effective bio-inoculants are defined as a substance which contains living microbial inoculants and its help into expand the root system, vigours crop growth and better seed germination. A healthy plant usually has a healthy rhizosphere which should be dominated by beneficial effective microbes. Conversely, in unhealthy soil, dominated by pathogenic microbes, optimum plant growth would not be possible. Effective micro-organisms are as beneficial bio-fertilizers these are differ from chemical and organic fertilizers in the sense that they do not directly supply any nutrients to crops and are used the special cultures media of microbes. The effective micro-organisms are relatively simple and installation cost is very low compared to chemical fertilizer plants. The some effective bio-inoculants (Table-1) and their functions and uses are given below

Table - 1 : Effective micro-organisms used asbio fertilizers and their functions/uses

| Effective bio-inoculants | Use/Function |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Acetobacter sp. | Nitrogen Fixation |
| Aspergillus sp. | Nutrient Uptake/Availability |
| Athrobacter sp. | Growth, Vigor |
| Azospirillum sp. | Yield |
| Azotobacter sp. | Establishment/Vigor |
| Bacillus sp. | Growth, Insecticide, Fungicide |
| Beauvaria sp. | Insecticide |
| <i>Gigaspora</i> sp., <i>Glomus</i> sp., <i>Pisolithus</i> sp. | Growth |
| Paecilomyces sp. | Nematicide |
| Phosphobacteria sp. | Phosphorus Solubilization |
| Pseudomonas sp. | Disease Control |
| Rhizopogon sp. | Disease Suppression |
| Effective bio-inoculants | Use/Function |
| Trichoderma sp., Gliocladium sp. | Fungicide |

INTEGRATED USE OF ORGANIC, INORGANIC AND BIOLOGICAL NUTRIENT SOURCES FOR CROPPRODUCTION

The nutrients present in organic combinations are released into soil solution through mineralization of organic matter by microorganisms. The nutrients absorbed by plants from the soil are stored in above-and below-ground biomass. When dead plants and animals enter soil, they are again broken down by various soil microorganisms, which use them as substrates for energy and also as nutrients sources in the synthesis of new cells, and the nutrients are again released into soil solution and the cycle continues. Prior to introduction of high yielding varieties of crops, farmers using organic sources with efficient bioinoculants for recycling of plant nutrients in soil. However, due to the entry of high yielding varieties and fertilizer responsive cultivars, traditional practices such as the use of organic materials and application of organic manures were replaced with inorganic fertilizers. This has, however raised

23

concerns about the potential long term effect on soil productivity, soil fertility and environmental quality (Prasad and power, 1995). Moreover, the continuous depilation of nutrients in the soil system, strategies for integration of nutrient sources can improve and enhances crop productivity and soil fertility. Also, it is well justified that the integrated plant nutrient management can better adjustment of soil fertility and plant nutrient supply to achieve an optimum crop production from all possible sources of plant nutrients into sustainable manner. Prasad and Singh (1984) conducted a pot experiment on paddy showed that incorporation of organic as azolla as green manure, effective bio-inoculants as seedling wit Azotobacter and Azospirillum and reported that inorganic application of nitrogen as independent treatment or in combination with each other increased the growth and yield attributes and enhanced the nutrient uptake by grains. They showed, in the all treatments the combine use the organic, inorganic and microbial strain remarkably maintained its superiority over the other treatments. Zaidi et al. (2004) reported that dual inoculation of N2 fixer A. chroococcum and AMF G. fasciculatum, stimulated plant growth and increased N and P uptake by green gram (Vigna radiata L. Wilczek). Khan and Zaidi (2007) demonstrated the benefits of triple inoculation of A. chroococcum, Bacillus sp. and G. fasciculatum on wheat yield, N and P concentrations and quality of wheat grains. In the presence of effective-organisms in soil makes the soil a living system. Soil organisms contribute a wide range of essential services to the sustainable functioning. They act as the driving agents of nutrient cycling and transformations, regulating the dynamics of soil organic matter and soil carbon sequestration, improving the soil physical, chemical and biological properties and enhancing plant and soil health.

CONCLUSION

In the presence of effective-organisms in soil makes the soil a living system. Soil organisms contribute a wide range of essential services to the sustainable functioning of all ecosystems regulating the chemical and biological equilibrium of the Earth. The most effective plant nutrition management should ensure both enhanced and sustainable agricultural production for our end ever increasing population and also it is a challenge before us to reach the goal of sustainable agriculture. The answer only is the integrated use of plant nutrient sources viz. organic, inorganic fertilizer and effective micro-organism. Practicing it only can improve nutrient supply, soil quality, crop growth and production into sustainable manner with of all ecosystems, regulating the chemical and biological equilibrium of the Earth.

REFERENCES

- 1. Balezentiene L. and Klimas E.(2009). Effect of organic and mineral fertilizers and land management on soil enzyme activities, *Agronomy research*, 7: 418
- Beare, M.H. Coleman, D.C., Crossley, D.A., Hendix, P.F. and Odum, E.P. (1995). A hierarchical approach to evaluating the significance of soil biodiversity to bio geochemical cycling. In: H.P. Collins, G.P. Robertson and M.J. Klug (eds.) The significance and regulation of soil biodiversity. *Kluwer Academic Publishers*, Dordrecht, Netherlands.
- Bodelier, Paul, L.E., Peter Roslev, Thilo, Henckel and Petel, Frenzel (1999).
 "Stimulation by ammonium-based fertilizers of methane oxidation in soil around rice roots". *Nature*, 403(6768): 421-424.

4.

Frankenberger, W.T., Jr., and M. Arshad

(1995). Phytoharmones in soils, microbial production and function. Marcel Dekker, New York, 503 p.

- Gorttappech, A.H., A. Ghalavand, M.R. Ahmady and S.K. Mirnia. (2000). Effect of inorganic and organic fertilizer on quantitative and qualitative traits of different cultivars of sunflower (Hellianthus annus L.). Iran J. Agri. Sci., 6(2): 85-104.
- 6. Higa, T. and Wididana, G.N. (1991). Concept and theories of effective microorganisms. *In*: Parr, J.F., Hornic, S.B., Whitman, C.E.(Eds.), Proceedings of the First International Conference on Kyusei Nature Farming, US Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 118–124.
- Hussain, T., Javid, T., Parr, J.F., Jilani, G., Haq, M.A. (1999). Rice and wheat production in Pakistan with effective microorganisms. *Am. J. Alt. Agric.*, 14: 30–36.
- Khan, M.S., and A. Zaidi (2007). Synergistic effects of the inoculation with plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria and an arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus on the performance of wheat. *Turk. J. Agric. For.*, 31: 355-362.
- Madden, P. (1987). Can sustainable agriculture be profitable. *Environ.*, 29(4): 19-34.
- Manna, M. C., A. Swarup, R. H. Wanjari, H. N. Ravankar, B. Mishra. M. N. Saha, Y. V. Singh, D.K. Sahi and P. A. Sarap (2005). Long term effect of fertilizer and manure

application of soil organic carbon storage, soil quality and yield sustainability under sub-humid and semi-arid tropical India. *Field crops research*, **93**: 264-280

- Prasad J. and R. S. Singh (1984). Effect of Azolla, seedling bacterization with Azotobacter and Azospirillum with and without nitrogen on paddy (Oryza sativa L.), Ind.J. Agric. Res., 18(2): 63-67.
- Prasad, B. (1994). Integrated nutrient management for sustainable agriculture. *Ferti. News*, **39**: 19-25
- Prasad, R. (1998). Fertilizer urea, food security, soil health and the environment. *Curr. Sci.*, **75**: 677-683.
- Price, W.P. (1988). An overview of organismal interactions in ecosystem in evolutionary and ecological time. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 2: 369-377.
- Rothschild, M. (1998). The Butterfly Gardeners by Miriam Rothschild and elive farell, Great Britain, pp. 128-130.
- Svirskiene, A. (2003). Microbiological and biochemical indicators of anthropogenic impacts of soils. *Eurasian Soil Sc.*, 36: 192-200.
- 17. Wilson, D. (1997).
- http://community.seattletimes.nwsource.com/archi ve/. Retrieved 25.08.2010.
- Zaidi, A., M.S. Khan, and M. Aamil.(2004). Bioassociative effect of rhizospheric microorganisms on growth, yield, and nutrient uptake of greengram. *J. Plant Nutr.*, 27: 601-612.

NAAS RATING : 3.46

EFFECT OF DRAIN WATER IN SHAHGANJ MUNICIPAL BOARD JAUNPUR IN DIFFERENT SEASONAL BIOCHEMICAL STUDY

Santosh Kumar Singh

Department of Chemistry Sri J.N.P.G. College, Lucknow, (U.P.), India

Received : 25.03.2020

Accepted : 19.04.2020

ABSTRACT

The drain ecosystem controls the moisture of soil, humidity of air and temperature on one hand and furnishes requite nutrients on the other hand. Thus it imparts a high bio-diversity and life to plant and animals in its surrounding of India. It is one among those developing countries which are facing severe problem of water pollution. Most of the industries discharge their effluent without proper treatment into nearby water bodies which detorites the quality of water. The safe portable water is absolutely essential for healthy life. The study area selected was different water bodies of Shahganj, (Uttar Pradesh, India). These are one of the important sources of drinking water supply for the Shahganj tehsil. It fulfills the drinking water needs of about 65 per cent of the city population. In addition to this it also serves the irrigation purpose of Shahganj tehsil and the surrounding areas. Attempts were made to study and analyze the Bio-chemical characteristics of the water.

Keywords : Water, soil, chemical, temperature.

INTRODUCTION

In a soil condition characterized by high concentrations of soluble salts and play the essential role in tolerance to abiotic stresses. Samples were collected and analysed (APHA1995, NEER1 1995) for the Bio-chemical parameters, temperature, pH, turbidity, total alkalinity, total hardness, calcium hardness as CaCO₃, magnesium hardness as CaCO₃, chlorides, iron, manganese and sulphate in three different seasons to ascertain the drinking water quality. The study reveals that the Bio-chemical parameters of water tested are well with in the WHO limits except for turbidity and it is a good quality for drinking irrigation and fish

culture purposes.

Shahganj is a Tehsil of Jaunpur District, It is one of the fastest small Industrial growing cities in the country. Water quality is an index of health and well being of a society. Industrialization, urbanization and modern agriculture practices have direct impact on the water resources. These factors influence the water resources quantitatively and qualitatively. The study area selected different water bodies of Shahganj tehsil of Jaunpur.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study areas selected was different water bodies in Shahganj (U.P.). Water samples was analyzed for 11 parameters such as temperature, turbidity, pH, total alkalinity, chloride, total hardness, calcium hardness, magnesium hardness, iron, manganese and sulphate. Sampling and physicochemical investigation was carried out according to standard methods (APHA 1995; NEERI 1991). The results were carefully studied and analyzed and compared with WHO Standards & BIS Standards with special reference to drinking suitability.

- Water temperature was recorded in the field using sensitive mercury thermometer.
- The pH of the samples was determined using digital pH meter.

- Turbidity was determined by Nepheloturbidity meter.
- Total Hardness, calcium hardness and magnesium hardness was determined titrimetrically using EDTA method (APHA 1995).
- Total Alkalinity was determined by titrimetric method.
- Chlorides were determined by Mohr's argentometry method (APHA 1995).
- Iron, manganese and sulphate was determined by spectrophotometrically.

| S.No | Parameters | WHO Standards | BIS Standards | Rainy Season | Winter Seas on | Summer Season |
|------|-------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Temperature | - | - | 22.2 | 23.0 | 31.0 |
| 2 | Turbidity | 7 | 13 | 133 | 3.7 | 5.3 |
| 3 | Ph | 7-8.5 | 6.5-8.5 | 7.60 | 7.74 | 7.45 |
| 4 | Total | 212 | 630 | 130 | 115 | 128 |
| 5 | Total | 104 | 615 | 128 | 117 | 128 |
| 6 | Ca hardness | 78 | 205 | 60 | 72 | 90 |
| 7 | Mg hardness | 75 | 73 | 68 | 40 | 35 |
| 8 | Chlorides | 255 | 1000 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| 9 | Iron | 1.0 | .05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.28 |
| 10 | Manganese | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.46 |
| 11 | Sulphate | 255 | 410 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 |

| Table - 1 | : | Seasonal | study | of | Bio-chemical | parameters |
|-----------|---|----------|-------|----|---------------------|------------|
| | | | • | | | 1 |

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The observations and results of analysis of various Bio-chemical parameters of water of different water bodies of Shahganj was summarized in table 1 and they are also analyzed graphically. The data revealed that there were considerable variations in physicochemical parameters from season to season. A comparison of the various Bio-chemical characteristics of the studied water samples has been made with the WHO (1984) and BIS (1998) standards. These parameters are discussed below:

Temperature

The maximum temperature of water was recorded in summer season which is 29,8°C. The variation in water temperature may be due to difference in timing of collection and the influence of season (Jayaraman et al. 2003). Temperature controls behavioral characteristics of organisms, solubility of gases and salts in water. No other factor has so much influence as temperature (Welch 1952).

Turbidity

The amount of suspended material in water can be measured by collecting the solids or

assessing the relative light transmission of the suspension. The increased opaqueness is caused by increased sediment which negatively affect many aquatic organisms. Both algal production and fish reproduction and feeding can become diminished and some organisms, like shell-fish (continual filter-feeders) can become choked by sediment and eventually die in heavily turbid waters. The maximum value of turbidity was observed in rainy season (128 NTU) which is much higher than the permissible limit as prescribed by WHO. Water may not be safe from hygienic point of view as under such conditions it becomes very difficult to maintain the minimum desirable limit of chlorine in the water.

Hydrogen Ion concentration pH:

pH is a unit that expresses the strength of a solution based on its acidic or basic properties. Aquatic organisms can only function in a particular range of pH, and become forced to relocate when the surrounding water changes. Pollution from burning fossil fuels increases the amounts of sulphur and nitrogen oxides introduced into the water. thereby increasing the overall acidity. WHO has recommended maximum permissible limit of pH from 6.4 to 9.5 (De, 2010). pH correction after the treatment of water can significantly reduce the corrosion and incrustation problems. The pH controls the chemical state of many nutrient including dissolved oxygen, phosphate, nitrate etc. (Goldmann and Home, 1983). It regulates most of the biological processes and biochemical reaction. (Verma et al., 2006). The pH was found in the range of 7.844 to 7.85 i.e. it has pH values within the desirable and suitable range.

Total alkalinity

The alkalinity of water is its capacity to neutralize acids. The maximum alkalinity was recorded as 126 ppm in rainy season. BIS has set a desirable level of alkalinity in drinking water to be 200 ppm where as its value has been prescribed to be 600 ppm in the absence of alternative source. The alkalinity fluctuated in accordance with the fluctuation in the pollution load.

Total hardness

The maximum total hardness was recorded as 125 ppm in rainy season and the minimum value was recorded as 113 ppm in winter season. The hardness of water is not a pollution parameter but indicates water quality. Hardness Is an important parameter in decreasing the toxic effects of poisonous elements. It is within desirable limit. BIS has prescribed desirable limit of total hardness 300 mg/I and permissible limit in the absence of alternate source 600 mg/1 (De, 2010).

Calcium hardness

Its value was found in the range of 57 mg/I to 87 mg/I & it is with in the permissible limit as prescribed by WHO.

Magnesium hardness

Its value was found in the range of 35 to 68 mg/1. Its value is with in the permissible limit as prescribed by WHO.

Chloride

Chloride occurs in all natural waters in widely varying concentrations. The chloride contents normally increases as the mineral contents increases (Dubey 2003). In the present study the chloride concentrations were found in the range of 09-10 ppm.

Iron

Its value was found in the range of 0.5 mg/1 to 0.28 mg'L It is with in the permissible limit as prescribed by WHO.

Manganese

Manganese is essential element which does not occur as a metal naturally but it is found in the form of salts and minerals. Its deficiency cause bones abnormalities and reproductive dysfunction. The maximum concentration of manganese was recorded as 0.46 ppm in summer season and the minimum value was recorded as 0.22 ppm in rainy season, which is well with in the permissible limits as prescribed by WHO.

Sulphate

It usually occurs in natural waters. The presence of sodium sulphate and magnesium sulphate in drinking water beyond the permissible limits may cause cathartic action. The value of sulphate was found in the range of 5.0 mg/1 to 7.0 mg/1. Its value is much lower than the permissible limit as prescribed by WHO.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Author is grateful to Department of Chemistry, Sri JNPG College, Lucknow, to moral support.

REFERENCES

- Washington D.C., 1995, APHA : Standard methods for the examination of water and wastewater, 6th edition. American Public Health Association.
- 2. NEERI, 1991, Manual on water and waste water analysis.

- World Health Organization, 1984, Guidelines for drinkingwater quality. Geneva: WHO (2nd edition).
- B.I.S., 1991, Bureau of Indian Standards Drinking water specification, 1st revision, ISS 30500.
- Jayaraman, P. R., Ganga Devi, T., & Vasudena Nayar, T, 2003, Water quality studies on Karamana River, Thiruvananthapuram District South Kerela, India. *Pollution Research*, 22(1), 89-100. Welch, P. S. Limnological methods. New York: McGraw-Hill (3 952).
- De, A. K., 2002, Environmental chemistry (4th edn.). New Delhi, India: New Age International Publishers (232).
- 7. Dubey, N. A, 2003, comparative status of quality of drinking water of Bhopal city filtration plants and ground water with special reference to heavy metals and organo chemical. Ph.D. Thesis, Barkatullah University, Bhopal.
- Verma N., Mishra D. D. and Dixit S., 2010, Effectiveness of Aeration units in improving water quality of lower lake, Bhopal, *India*, *Asian J. Exp Set.*, 20 (3), 87-95.

NAAS RATING : 3.46

PREVALENCE OF SELECTED PATHOGEN IN STREET VENDED FOOD PRODUCT (CHOLE MATAR) OF JABALPUR CITY

Hemlata Pant*, Shiv Jee Malviya¹ and Shivam Dubey²

Department of Zoology *CMP Degree College Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh¹, India Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Degree College Naini Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh¹, India ²Government Science (Auto.) College, Jabalpur Madhya Pradesh, India

Received : 05.12.2019

Accepted : 29.01.2020

ABSTRACT

The purpose of this study was to determine the microbiological quality of 'Chhole Matar' sold by street vendors in Jabalpur city. A total of 10 samples, of 'Chhole Matar' from different areas in Jabalpur city were collected in sterile containers and analyzed using standard microbiological method of standard plate count (nutrient agar), yeast mould count (Potato dextrose agar), pathogen in Cfu/g (Hi Touch Hexachrome Flexiplate), total coliform count in MPN/g (LST broth).

Keywords: Chhole matar, Jabalpur, plate count.

INTRODUCTION

Street food has been defined as 'ready to eat, food prepared and sold by vendor and hawker especially in street and other similar public for immediate consumption at later time without further processing or preparation (WHO, 1996), (Bhatt et al. 2000). For the purpose of examining the hygiene condition and microbial quality of street food the project was conducted for enumerate standard plate count in sample- 'Chhole matar', enumerate Yeast and Mould count in sample- 'Chhole matar', Enumeration of Coliform count in sample - 'Chhole matar', enumerate following pathogens: E.coli, Enterococcus faecalis, Proteus mirabilis, Pseudomona aeroginosa, Staphylococcus aureus (Ahmed et al. 2000). Kushwaha and Mustafa, 2012 a and b gave a significant result about the food quality

of Chole matar and Aam pana of street foods of Jabalpurcity.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was undertaken to examine the microbiological quality of 'Chole matar' sold in Jabalpur city. During the survey, 10 samples were collected from different locations in the city. This sample was collected in sterile sample bottles aseptically and promptly cooled to about 4°C till they were subjected to laboratory analysis (Ranganna 1977) by using various standard methods (AOAC 1984). The different Local areas selected were Civil Lines, Jabalpur Railway Station, Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyay Inter State Bus Terminus (ISBT), Garha, Gorakhpur, Gwarighat, Sadar Choupati, Ghamapur, Adhartal and Ranhji.
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The present investigation was conducted to study the details of occurrence of total bacterial, yeast and mould, coliform and pathogen in 'Chhole Matar' sample procured from 10 different locations in Jabalpur city. The specific findings of study are being discussed.

Pathogenic bacteria (CFU/g) range and mean of Chhole matar:

Sample from 7 different location of Jabalpur city were selected & enumeration of

pathogenic bacteria. The *Escherichia coli* count ranged from 0 to $3x10^3$ CFU/g with the mean of $1.5\pm0.14x10^3$. Among 7 samples, 3 samples were found to be satisfactory (less than 20) 4 were unsatisfactory as *E.coli* count is more than 100 as per PHLS guidelines (Gilbert et al., 2000). Tambekar *et al.* (2008) reported that high incident of *E.Coli* might be due to contaminated water supply through poor hand washing and contamination of utensils

| Sample | Escherichia | Proteus | Klebsiella | Pseudomonas | Staphylococcus | Enterococcus |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| area | coli | mirabilis | pneumonia | aeruginosa | aureus | faecalis |
| | (10^3) | (10^3) | (10^3) | (10^{3}) | (10^{3}) | (10^3) |
| 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| (Civil Lines) | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| (Jabalpur | | | | | | |
| Railway Station) | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| (ISBT) | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| (Gorakhpur) | | | | | | |
| 5 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| (Gwarighat) | | | | | | |
| 6 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| (Adhartal) | | | | | | |
| 7 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| (Ranjhi) | | | | | | |
| Maximum | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| Minimum | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Mean \pm SE | 1.14±0.17 | 2.85±0.17 | 2.42±0.19 | 2.±0.29 | 3.57±0.27 | 3.14±0.29 |

 Table - 1 : Showing pathogenic bacteria (CFU/g) range and mean in

 Chole Matar sample in street of Jabalpur city.

SPC, YMC and MPN count of Chhole matar:

Standard plate count of *chhole matar* Ranged from 4.3×10^4 to 7500×10^4 Cfu/g with the average value of $802.2 \times 10^4 \pm 2.3 \times 10^4$ Cfu/g. Yeast & mould count was found to range between 0.2×10^4 to 98×10^4 Cfu/g. The Average Yeast Mould Count present in *chhole matar* samples were $13.6 \times 10^4 \pm 0.2 \times 10^4$ Cfu/g. The Comparative study of *chhole matar* sold in different areas of Jabalpur city showed maximum SPC count & YMC count in samples collected from railway station. High total SPC of *chhole matar* sample indicate very poor hygienic quality of production & handling. The total coliform count of the *Chhole matar* sample ranged from 43 to 210 (MPN/g) and the average was 105 ± 6.2 . Orallo *et al.*, 1999 suggested the presence of coliform bacteria due to negligence such as poor sanitation during preparation & storage of production use of dirty utensils & bare hands in preparation of product may also lead such contamination.

31

Table - 1.3 : Standard plate count, Yeast and Mould count (CFU/g) andMost probable Number (MPN/g) of total coliform of 'Chole matar''

| Sample area | SPC(CFU/g) | YMC(CFU/g) | Total Coliform (MPN/g) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1 (Civil Lines) | 29.7x10 ⁴ | 2.2x10 ⁴ | 39 |
| 2 (Jabalpur Railway Station) | 330.5x10 ⁴ | 24.4x10 ⁴ | 150 |
| 3 (ISBT) | $2.8 \mathrm{x} 10^4$ | 2.3x10 ⁴ | 43 |
| 4 (Garha) | 3.3x10 ⁴ | 2.6x10 ⁴ | 43 |
| 5 (Gorakhpur) | 320.5x10 ⁴ | 32.9x10 ⁴ | 75 |
| 6 (Gwarighat) | 30.2x10 ⁴ | 21x10 ⁴ | 93 |
| 7 (Sadar Choupati) | 59.4x10 ⁴ | 39x10 ⁴ | 150 |
| 8 (Ghamapur) | 315.5x10 ⁴ | 317.5x10 ⁴ | 150 |
| 9 (Adhartal) | 28.5x10 ⁴ | 11.1x10 ⁴ | 93 |
| 10 (Ranjhi) | 17.3x10 ⁴ | 2.8x10 ⁴ | 150 |
| Maximum | 330.5x10 ⁴ | 317.5x10 ⁴ | 150 |
| Minimum | 2.8x10 ⁴ | 2.3x10 ⁴ | 43 |
| Mean±SE | $113.7x10^4 \pm 14.4x10^4$ | $45.6 \text{x} 10^4 \pm 9.6 \text{x} 10^4$ | 98.6±4.8 |

Table - 2 : Microbiological quality of 'Chhole matar' sample in streets of Jabalpur on the basis of SPC

| Sample Area | Microbiological quality (CFU/g) as per PHLS guidelines | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Satisfactory Acceptable Unsatisfactor | | | |
| | <104 | $10^4 \le 10^5$ | <u>></u> 10 ⁵ | |
| Chole matar | 5 | 5 | _ | |
| (10) | | | | |

Pathogen Test

The pathogenic count was done using readymade Hi Touch Hexachrome Flexi plate for differentiation of six pathogenic organisms - *E. coli, Enterococcus faecalis, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Proteus mirabilis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Staphylococcus aureus.* The plates are inoculated using 0.1ml of sample and inoculated at 35-37°C for 18-24 hrs and the differentiation was done on the basis of colour of colonies.

Table - 3 : List of Pathogents

| Organisms | Colour of colony |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Escherichia coli | Pink-red |
| Enterococcus faecalis | Blue(small) |
| Klebsiella pneumonia | Blue-purple (mucoid) |
| Proteus mirabilis | Light brown |
| Pseudomonas aeruginosa | Colourless |
| Staphylococcus aureus | Golden yellow |

Table - 4 : Pathogenic Count

| sample | No. tested | No. contamina ted | Escheria coli | p.mirabilis | Klebsiella pnemoniae | Pseudomonas aeruginosa | Staphylococcus aureus | Enterococcus faecalis |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Chole matar | 7 | 7 | 4(55.5%) | 7(100%) | 7(100%) | 5(71.1%) | 7(100%) | 6(85.5%) |



Fig. - 1.3 : Standard Plate Count of Chole matar



Fig. - 1.4 : Yeast and Mould Count of *Chole matar* Sample Area

- 1. Civil Lines
- 2. Jabalpur Railway Station
- 3. Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyay Inter State

Bus Terminus (ISBT)

- 4. Garha
- 5. Gorakhpur
- 6. Gwarighat
- 7. Sadar Choupati
- 8. Ghamapur
- 9. Adhartal and
- 10. Ranhji

DISCUSSION

The microbial quality of *Chhole matar* samples, on the basis of SPC among 10 samples of *Chhole matar*, 1 was found to be satisfactory, 8 acceptable and 1 sample were unsatisfactory range.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors are thankful to Dr. Jaishree Sharma, Head, Dept. of Zoology and Biotechnology, Govt. Model Science College, Jabalpur as well as to Dr. Rita Bhandari, Head Zoology Department OFK College Jabalpur and for providing necessary facilities and encouragement. Authors are also thankful to the local authorities of Jabalpur district for providing necessary facilities and encouragements.

REFERENCES

- Ahmed E. Yousef, Carolyn Carlstrom (2000)'Food Microbiology: A laboratory Manual Pp-27-61
- AOAC. 1984. Approved methods of analysis, 14th edn. Association of Official Analytical Chemists. Arlington, VA, USA.
- Bhat, R.V. & Waghray, K. (2000). Street foods in Latin America. In: Simopoulos, A.P. &
- Gilbert R, Louvois Jde, Donovan T, Little C, Riberiro C D ,Richard J, Robert D, Bottom F J (2000), of the PHLS Advisory Committee for Food & Dairy Product *Journal-Commicable Disease & Public Health* Vol-3 No-3
- Kushwaha, S. and Mustafa, N. 2012. Prevalence of Selected Pathogen in Street Vended Food Product (Aam Panna) of Allahabad City *Indian Horticulture Journal.* 2(3-4): 88-90, July-Dec.

- Kushwaha, S. and Mustafa, N. 2012. Microbial Quality of Selected Street Vended Food (*Chhole Matar*) of District Allahabad, India *Research Journal of Agricultural Sciences*. July, 3(4): 926-928.
- Orallo O., Ailench H. Pangan ,Esperanza C Cabrera.(1999) Presence of coliform bacteria due to negligence such as poor sanitation during preparation & storage. *Biology department of De la salle* University Taft Ave Mania.
- Ranganna. S. (1977) 'Handbook of Analysis and Quality Control For Fruit and Vegetable Product, Twelfth reprint -2005 Pp-646,673
- Tambekar, Jaiswal D.N, Dhanotkar DU (2008) Journal of applied Biosciences Vol.7:195-201
- World Health Organization (WHO). 1996. Essential safety requirements for street vended foods. Geneva. WHO/FNU/FOS/96.7.

EVALUATION OF SELECTED PLANT EXTRACTS TREATED ON ONION BULBS (ALLIUM CEPA. L.) AGAINST BLACK MOLD CAUSED BY ASPERGILLUS NIGER IN-VITRO

Vinny John, Amit Kumar Maurya, Sobita Simon and Abhilasha A. Lal

Department of Plant Pathology Sam Higginbottom University of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences Prayagraj - 211007, (U.P.), India

Received : 03.03.2020

Accepted : 11.04.2020

ABSTRACT

In-vitro experiments were done in the department of Plant Pathology SHUATS, Prayagraj under DST funded project for the farm women. Seeds extracts of *Nigella sativa*, (black cumin) Ajwain (*Trachyspermum ammi*) and the leaf extract of Tejpatta (Bay leaves) at 5 % concentrations were prepared and introduced to healthy onion bulbs collected from the farmer's fields by making 3 holes of 5 mm with the help of cork borer further concentration of the plant extracts were sprayed to the holes and kept it for air dry for 1 hour inside the laminar air flow. With the help of the cork borer mycelium were taken from the pure culture of *Aspergillus niger* and inoculated in the hole of onion bulbs. Evaluation of *Nigella sativa*, Ajwain and Tejpatta showed the maximum inhibition of radial growth of *Aspergillus niger* mycelia was found in T₁ treatment *N. sativa* (88.31%) followed by T₂ Ajwain of (77.28%) and T₃Tez patta (39.30%). The treatments were found significantly superior as compared to T₀- control (0%).

Keywords : Allium cepa, aspergillus niger, bay leaves, nigella sativa and trachyspermum ammi.

INTRODUCTION

Onion (*Allium cepa* L.) is one of the most important and familiar spice (family-Alliaceae) crops throughout the world. An important vegetable crop based on consumption and economic value to farmers. Onion is grown for its bulbs daily used in every kitchen for salads, seasoning and flavouring of foods raw as well as cooked. Onion content sugars, vitamins and minerals which are valuable ingredient in the diet (Ole *et al.*, 2004.) The crop is grown mainly during *Rabi* season (October to April). In most of the countries onions are harvested once a year needing its storage where it loses weight due to continuous loss of water and dry matter. The most serious loss arises from storage rots due to bulb rotting microorganisms and also from unwanted sprouting (Jones and Mann, 1963). About 15 different fungal species are reported responsible for the onion diseases in the storage and transit all over the world for which the loss may go up to 40% (Aiyer, 1980). The most destructive diseases in storage are black mould rot (*Aspergillus niger*), blue mould rot (*Penicillium* spp.), *Fusarium* bulb rot (*Fusarium* spp.) basal rot (*Fusarium monilifome*), Aspergillus rot (Aspergillus spp.) etc. The objective of this experiment is to evaluate selected plant extracts treated on onion bulbs against black mold caused by Aspergillus niger. Among these diseases black mould disease is disease caused by Aspergillus niger is a limiting factor in onion (Allium cepa L.) production worldwide (Ozer and Koycu 2004). (Srinivasan and Shanmugam 2006). Reported that Aspergillus niger a soil saphrophyte (on decaying organic matter) survive in onion crops infield or on onion bulbs, in storage.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was conducted in-vitro at Department of Plant Pathology, Sam Higginbottom University of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences, during the Rabi season in 2016-17. In vitro experiment was laid-out with three replications of concentration 5% of Nigella sativa (black cumin seed), concentration 5% of Ajwain (Trachyspermum ammi seed) and 5% concentration of Tej patta (Bay leaves) were prepared and introduced to healthy onion bulbs making 3 holes of 5mm with the help of cork borer further concentration of the plant extract were sprayed to the holes and kept it for air dry for 1 hour inside the laminar air flow. With the help of the cork borer mycelium were taken from the pure culture of Aspergillus niger and inoculated in the hole of onion bulb.

Details of treatments

| S. N. | Treatments | Replications | | | Concentration |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|----|----|---------------|
| T ₁ | Nigella sativa | R1 | R2 | R3 | 5% |
| T ₂ | Ajwain | R1 | R2 | R3 | 5% |
| T ₃ | Tej patta | R1 | R2 | R3 | 5 % |
| T ₀ | Control | R1 | R2 | R3 | - |

Formula used -

Dc-Dt Antifungal index (%) = ----- x 100 Dc Where:

Dc=Average increase in mycelial growth in control Dt = Average increase in mycelial growth in treatment

Observations were recorded on the spread of *Aspergillus niger* mycelial growth on the bulb of the onion at every 24 hours up to 5 days.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In-vitro experiments were done by using the onion bulbs which were collected from farmer's field for further studies. Evaluation of seed extracts of *Nigella sativa, Ajwain* and the leaf extract of *Tejpatta* at 5 % concentration against *Aspergillus niger* (black mold) showed in the table below.

| | | | Rej | olicatior | 15 | Radial | Mycelial |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Treatment | concentration | Rı | R ₂ | R ₃ | growth of Pathogen (mm) | inhibition (%) |
| T_1 | Nigella sativa | 0.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 3 | 3.00° | 88.31 |
| T_2 | Ajwain | 0.5 | 7.5 | 5 | 5 | 5.83° | 77.28 |
| T ₃ | Tez patta | 0.5 | 12.25 | 17 | 17.5 | 15.58 ^b | 39.30 |
| T ₀ | Control (untreated) | 0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 22 | 25.67ª | 0 |
| | S.Em (±) | - | - | - | - | 2.792 | |
| | C.D(5%) | - | - | - | - | 4.310 | |

Table 2- In-vitro evaluation of botanical extractson radial growth mycelia of Aspergillus niger.

The maximum inhibition of *Aspergillus* niger radial growth of mycelia was found in T_1 treatment *N. sativa* (88.31%) followed by T_2 Ajwain of (77.28%) and T_3 Tez patta (39.30%).The treatments were found significantly superior as compared to T_0 -control (0%).

Observation were taken to check the inhibition of *A. niger* by selected botanicals



Use of botanical extracts to control mycelia growth of A. niger is a potential, non- chemical means of controlling plant disease by reducing inoculum levels of the pathogens. In the present investigation, use plant extracts of N. sativa, Ajwain and Tez patta at 5% concentrations it was observed that N. sativa found effective in comparison to control. This could be obviously due to several possibilities of existence of microbial interactions such as stimulation, inhibition, mutual intermingling of growth of antagonistic isolate over test pathogen etc. have been enumerated by many workers (Maraqa et al., 2007, Nagerabi et al., (2011). Both the postharvest diseases i.e. black mold rot and blue mold rot encountered are caused by fungi. This finding agrees with the observation made by Kumar et al., (2015). They reported that about 35-40 % onion is lost due to damage caused by storage diseases.

CONCLUSION

This investigation has shown that the sterilized leaf extracts of *N. sativa*, Ajwain and Tez patta *at* 5% concentrations were found to be effective in reducing the mycelial growth of the various postharvest fungal pathogen of onion. All leaf extracts significantly inhibited the radial mycelial growth of the test pathogen at 120 hours after inoculation. Leaf extract of *N. sativa* was able to inhibit the radial mycelial growth of *A. niger* by *N. sativa* (88.31%) followed by T₂ Ajwain of (77.28%) and T₃Tez patta (39.30%). The treatments were found significantly superior as compared to T₀ – control (0%). There was significant difference between all treatments.

The use of chemical fungicides is the most common choice for management of black mold disease, but this should be avoided as onion crop is used as raw food item in salads and vegetables around the world also causes the development of fungal resistance. In addition, continuous and inappropriate use of chemical fungicides to manage black mold disease is not considered to be the longterm solution because this can increase the investment expenses, the risk of having high levels of toxic residues, Among these rot-inducing fungi, *A. niger* was the most frequently encountered pathogen. Leaf extract of *N. sativa* at 5% concentration was found as best treatment to control the causal organism of black mold rots of onion and also the concerns in human health and environmental settings.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors would like to thank the DST for providing financial assistance.

REFERENCES

- Adebayo L. O. and Diyaolu, S. A. (2003). Mycology and spoilage of cashew nuts. *African Journal of Biotechnology*. 2:369-373.
- Avasthi, S., Gautam, K. and Bhadauria, R. (2010). Antifungal activity of plant products against *Aspergillus niger* a potential application in the control of a spoilage fungus. *Biological Forum An International Journal*. 2(1): 53-55.
- Ayodele, S. M., Ilondu, E. M. and Onwubolu, N. C. (2009). Antifungal properties of some locally used spices in Nigeria against some rot fungi. *African Journal of Plant Science*. 3 (6): 139-141.
- Bobbarala, V., Katikala, P. K., Naidu, K. C. and Penumajji, S. (2009). Antifungal activity of selected plant extracts against phytopathogenic fungi *Aspergillus niger*. *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*. 2 (4): 87-91.
- Chandraker, D., Shweta, S., Yogeshkumar,
 D., Verma, L. and Sahu, P. K. (2014).

Isolation of *Aspergillus niger* from *Allium cepa* bulbs and production of citric acid from it. *International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences*. 5(1): 144–147.

- 6. Chengappa, P. G., Manjunatha, A. V., D i m b l e , V. a n d S h a h , K . (2012).Competitive assessment of onion markets in India. *Competition Commission* of India, Bangalore. pp: 3-6.
- Kumar, V., Neeraj, Sharma, S. and Sagar, N. A. (2015). Post harvest management of fungal diseases in onion. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Science*. 4(6): 737-752.
- Nagerabi, S. A. F. E., Ahmed, A. H. M. and Elshafie, A. E. (2016). *In vitro* Evaluation of selected plant extracts as biocontrol agents against black mold (*Aspergillus niger*) of onion bulbs (*Allium cepa* L.). *International Journal of Scientific and Technology Research*. 5(1): 147-152.
- Ole, H., Torben L., Lars, P. C., Ulla, K., Nazmul, H. And Shakuntala, H. A. (2004): Contents of Iron Zinc, and β - ca-rotene in commonly consumed vegetables in Bangladesh. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*.Vol. 17: 587–595.

- Onyeani, C. A., Osunlaja, S. O., Oworu, O. O. and Joda, A. O. (2012). Evaluation of effect of aqueous plant extract in the control of storage fungi. *International Journal of Scientific and Technology Research*. 1: 76-78.
- Srinivasan R, and Shanmugam V. (2006). Post harvest management of black mould rot of onion. *Indian Phytopath.*. 59 (3): 333-339.
- Srinivasan, R. and Shanmugam, V. (2006). Post-harvest management of black mould rot of onion. *Indian Phytopathol*. 59:87-93.
- Thomas, T. H. (1969). The role of growth substance in the regulation of onion bulb dormancy. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 20: 124-137.
- Tijjani. A., Adebitan. S. A., Gurama A. U., Haruna S. G. and Safiya, T. (2014). Effect of some selected plant extracts on Aspergillus flavus, a causal agent of fruit rot disease of tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum*) in Bauchi State. *International Journal of Biosciences*. 4(12): 244-252.
- Wani, A. H and Taskeen-Un-Nisa (2011). Management of black mould rot of onion. *Mycopathology* 9(1):43-49.

STUDY OF FLORAL DIVERSITY OF DUMNA NATURE RESERVE, JABALPUR (Madhya Pradesh)

Shivam Dubey*, Hemlata Pant¹ and Shiv Jee Malviya²

Department of Zoology *Government Science (Auto.) College, Jabalpur Madhya Pradesh CMP Degree College Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh^{1,}, India Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Degree College Naini Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh², India

Received : 25.02.2020

Accepted : 30.03.2020

ABSTRACT

The present paper is based on a collection of floral as well as faunal diversity from Dumna Nature Reserve, Jabalpur, M.P. It comprises an account of several species of different groups of flora from the study site by the method of sighting. This study comprises total 149 plant species form Dumna Nature Park.

Keywords : Dumna nature reserve, jabalpur, floral diversity.

INTRODUCTION

The Dumna Nature Reserve or DNR is one of the largest areas of natural greenery and unspoiled forest available near the city of Jabalpur. It covers an area of approximately 1500 acres and is still largely undisturbed by the exploitations. The park has a wide range of ecosystems namely grassland, shrubs, forest as well as aquatic, which houses several types of animal species including a wide range of mammals, reptiles, amphibians and birds. The faunal diversity of DNR includes leopard, jackal, spotted deer, barking deer, wild boar, civet cats, four horned antelope, Indian crocodile etc. This park has a large water reservoir extending across 230 acres and known as Khandari reservoir which is a home of several species of aquatic fauna and flora. The reservoir also provides water to about 1/3rd part of Jabalpur. During winter season, a large number of terrestrial as well as aquatic migratory birds visit DNR every year. It is known as a hub for avian fauna

found within the city limits. Many species of plants are found to thrive well within the area. The Dumna Nature Reserve has planned plantation of various exotic species of herbs, shrubs and trees. The faunal diversity is very vast. This is mainly due to desirable ecological circumstance. from floral diversity point of view, 63 tree species, 25 species of shrubs and under shrubs, 34 species of herbs, 10 species of climbers and creepers while 17 grass species were recorded. Earlier work in flora of Madhya Pradesh was done by Verma et al. 1983; Khanna and Kumar, 2000 and 2006; Khanna *et al*, 2001; Wagh and Jain, 2010, 2013 and 2014.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Almost 2 year regular survey of Dumna Nature Reserve, Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh), was done by the first author, in this survey we studied many plants in the premises and found a large numbers of plants. Plants were identified on the basis of various literatures.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The present paper is based on a collection of floral as well as faunal diversity from Dumna Nature Reserve, Jabalpur, M.P. It comprises an account of several species of different groups of flora from the study site by the method of sighting. The faunal diversity is very vast. This is mainly due to desirable ecological circumstance. from floral diversity point of view, 63 tree species, 25 species of shrubs and under shrubs, 34 species of herbs, 10 species of climbers and creepers while 17 grass species were recorded.

| S. No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | Family |
|--------|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| | | Trees (63 sps) | |
| 1 | Aam | Mangifera indica L. | Anacardiaceae |
| 2 | Amaltas | Cassia fistula L. | Caesalpiniaceae |
| 3 | Amrood | Psidium guajava L. | Myrtaceae |
| 4 | Arjun | <i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn. | Combretaceae |
| 5 | Ashok | Polyalthia longifolia (Sonn.) Thw | Annonaceae |
| 6 | Babul | Acacia nilotica (L.) Delile | Leguminosae |
| 7 | Bara Nimbu | Citrus limon (L.) Burm. f. | Rutaceae |
| 8 | Bargad | Ficus benghalensis L. | Moraceae |
| 9 | Bel | Aegle marmelos (L.) Corrêa | Rutaceae |
| 10 | Ber | Ziziphus jujuba Mill. | Rhamnaceae |
| 11 | Ber | Ziziphus oenopolia (L.) Mill. | Rhamnaceae |
| 12 | Bhirra | Chloroxylon swietenia DC. | Rutacea |
| 13 | Bija sal | Pterocarpus marsupium Roxb. | Fabaceae |
| 14 | Bottle Brush | Callistemon citrinus (Curtis) Skeels | Myrtaceae |
| 15 | Bottle Palm | Roystonea regia (Kunth) O.F.Co | Arecaceae |
| 16 | Chandan | Santalum album L. | Santalaceae |
| 17 | Chir | Pinus roxburghii Sarg. | Pinaceae |
| 18 | Christhmas tree | Euphorbia pulcherrima Willd. ex Koltzsch | Euphorbiaceae |
| 19 | Copper pod | Peltophorum pterocarpum (DC.) K.Heyne | Leguminosae |
| 20 | Dikamali | Gardenia gummifera L.f. | Rubiaceae |
| 21 | Eucalyptus Safeda | Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehnh. | Myrtaceae |
| 22 | Eucalyptus Safeda | Eucalyptus tereticornis Sm. | Myrtaceae |
| 23 | Gulmohar | Delonix regia (Hook.) Raf. | Caesalpiniaceae |
| 24 | Harsingar | Nyctanthes arbor-tristis L. | Oleaceae |
| 25 | Imli | Tamarindus indica L. | Leguminosae |
| 26 | Jangli Jalebi | Pithecellobium dulce (Roxb.) Benth. | Leguminosae |
| 27 | Kachnar | Bauhinia variegata L. | Leguminosae |
| 28 | Kadhai | Anogeissus pendula Edgew. | Combretaceae |
| 29 | Kadi patta | Murraya koenigii (L.) Spreng. | Rutaceae |
| 30 | Kalp vriksh | Adansonia digitata L. | Bombacaceae |

List of Floral Diversity of Dumna Nature Reserve

| S. No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | Family |
|--------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| 31 | Karanj | Pongamia pinnata (L.) Pierre | Leguminosae |
| 32 | Karra | <i>Cleistanthus collinus</i> (Roxb.) Benth. Ex Hook. F | Euphorbiaceae |
| 33 | Kasai | Bridelia retusa (L.) A.Juss. | Phyllanthaceae |
| 34 | Kathal | Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam. | Moraceae |
| 35 | Khair | Acacia catechu (L.f.) Willd. | Leguminosae |
| 36 | Khajur | Phoenix sylvestris (L.) Roxb. | Arecaceae |
| 37 | Khamer | Gmelina arborea Roxb. | Lamiaceae |
| 38 | Linaloe | Bursera paniculata Lam. | Burseraceae |
| 39 | Mahua | Madhuca longifolia (J.König ex L.) J.F.Macbr. | Sapotaceae |
| 40 | Morpankhi | Thuja occidentalis L. | Cupressaceae |
| 41 | Moyan | Lannea coromandelica (Houtt.) M | Anacardiaceae |
| 42 | Munga, Sahjan | Moringa pterygosperma Gaertn. | Moringaceae |
| 43 | Neem | Azadirachta indica A.Juss. | Meliaceae |
| 44 | Palas | Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub. | Leguminosae |
| 45 | Peela Kaner | Cascabela thevetia (L.) Lippold | Apocynaceae |
| 46 | Pipal | Ficus religiosa L. | Moraceae |
| 47 | Poplar | Populus deltoides W. Bartram ex Marshall | Salicaceae |
| 48 | Rubber plant | Ficus elastica Roxb. ex Hornem. | Moraceae |
| 49 | Saja | Terminalia tomentosa (Roxb.) Wight & Arn. | Combretaceae |
| 50 | Salai | Boswellia serrata Roxb. ex Coleb | Burseraceae |
| 51 | Semal | Bombax ceiba L. | Malvaceae |
| 52 | Shahtoot | Morus alba L. | Moraceae |
| 53 | Shisham | Dalbergia latifolia Roxb. | Fabaceae |
| 54 | Sindurya | Bixa orellana L. | Bixaceae |
| 55 | Silver Oak | Grevillea robusta A.Cunn. ex R.Br. | Proteaceae |
| 56 | Sissoo | Dalbergia sissoo DC. | Fabaceae |
| 57 | Sitaphal | Annona squamosa L. | Annonaceae |
| 58 | Teak | Tectona grandis L.f. | Lamiaceae |
| 59 | Tendu | Diospyros melanoxylon Roxb. | Ebenaceae |
| 60 | Vilayati Jhau | Casuarina equisetifolia L. | Casuarinaceae |
| 61 | Vilayati Kikar | Parkinsonia aculeata L. | Leguminosae |
| 62 | Watahlla | Cassia surattensis Burm.f. | Caesalpiniaceae |
| 63 | Wattle Tree | Acacia auriculiformis A.Cunn. ex Benth. | Leguminosae |

| S. No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | Family | | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Shrubs and under shrubs (25 sps) | | | | | |
| 1 | Anantmul | Hemidesmus indicus (L.) R. Br. Ex Schult. | Apocynaceae | | | |
| 2 | Anar | Punica granatum L. | Lythraceae | | | |
| 3 | Arhar | Cajanus cajan (L.) Millsp. | Leguminosae | | | |
| 4 | Bachita | Urena lobata L. | Malvaceae | | | |
| 5 | Baigan | Solanum melongena L. | Solanaceae | | | |
| 6 | Bariara | Sida acuta Burm.f. | Malvaceae | | | |
| 7 | Boganvel | Bougainvillea spectabilis Willd. | Nyctaginaceae | | | |
| | | Tabernaemontana divaricata (L.) R.Br. ex | | | | |
| 8 | Chandni | Roem. & Schult. | Apocynaceae | | | |
| 9 | Datura | Datura metel L. | Solanaceae | | | |
| 10 | Dhawai | Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz | Lythraceae | | | |
| 11 | Gulab | Rosa indica L. | Rosaceae | | | |
| 12 | Gurhal | Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L. | Malvaceae | | | |
| 13 | Kaner | Nerium oleander L. | Apocynaceae | | | |
| 14 | Kanghi | Abutilon indicum (L.) Sweet | Malvaceae | | | |
| 15 | Kapas | Gossypium arboreum L. | Malvaceae | | | |
| 16 | Karonda | Carissa spinarum L. | Apocynaceae | | | |
| 17 | Keokand | Costus speciosus (Koen.)Retz | Costaceae | | | |
| 18 | Madar | Calotropis procera (Aiton) Dryand. | Asclepiadaceae | | | |
| 19 | Mehndi | Lawsonia inermis L. | Lythraceae | | | |
| 20 | Milk-Bush | Euphorbia tirucalli L. | Euphorbiaceae | | | |
| 21 | Rat ki Rani | Cestrum nocturnum L. | Solanaceae | | | |
| 22 | Salparni | Desmodium gangeticum (L.) DC. | Fabaceae | | | |
| 23 | Sanai | Crotalaria juncea L. | Fabaceae | | | |
| 24 | Tulsi | Ocimum tenuiflorum L. | Lamiaceae | | | |
| 25 | Vilayati Mehndi | Dodonaea viscosa Jacq. | Sapindaceae | | | |
| | | Herbs (34 sps) | | | | |
| 1 | Amarbel | Cuscuta reflexa L. | Convolvulaceae | | | |
| 2 | Atibala | Sida rhombifolia L. | Malvaceae | | | |
| 3 | Bada charonta | Cassia occidentalis L. | Caesalpiniaceae | | | |
| 4 | Badi dudhi | Euphorbia hirta L. | Euphorbiaceae | | | |
| 5 | Badi dudhi | Euphorbia hispida Boiss. | Euphorbiaceae | | | |
| 6 | Bariyari | Sida cordifolia L. | Malvaceae | | | |
| 7 | Bathua | Chenopodium album L. | Chenopodiaceae | | | |
| 8 | Bhui aonla | Phyllanthus amarus Schumach. & Thonn. | Phyllanthaceae | | | |
| 9 | Bhui aonla | Phyllanthus fraternus Webster | Phyllanthaceae | | | |
| 10 | Bhui aonla | Phyllanthus urinaria L. | Phyllanthaceae | | | |

| S. No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | Family |
|--------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 11 | Bhui aonla | Phyllanthus virgatus G.Forst. | Phyllanthaceae |
| | | Senna insularis (Britton & Rose)H.S. Irwin & | |
| 12 | Charota | Boss. | Caesalpiniaceae |
| 13 | Charota | Senna tora L. | Caesalpiniaceae |
| 14 | Chauli | Alysicarpus vaginalis (L.) DC. | Fabaceae |
| 15 | Chhota gokhuru | Xanthium strumarium L. | Asteraceae |
| 16 | Choti dudhi | Euphorbia thymifolia L. | Euphorbiaceae |
| 17 | Congress Ghans | Parthenium hysterophorus L. | Asteraceae |
| 18 | Dudhiya | Blepharis maderaspatensis (L.) B.Heyne ex Roth | Acanthaceae |
| 19 | Jangli bhindi | Abelmoschus ficulneus L. | Malvaceae |
| 20 | Jangli methi | Medicago denticulata Willd. | Fabaceae |
| 21 | Jangli matar | Vica sativa L. | Fabaceae |
| 22 | Kali musli | Curculigo orchioides Gaertn. | Hypoxidaceae |
| 23 | Kalmegh | Andrographis paniculata (Burm.f.) Nees | Acanthaceae |
| 24 | Kharmor | Rungia parviflora Nees | Acanthaceae |
| 25 | Kharmor | Rungia pectinata (L.) Nees | Acanthaceae |
| 26 | Lajvanti | Mimosa pudica L. | Mimosaceae |
| 27 | Latkan | Triumfetta pentandra A.Rich. | Tiliaceae |
| 28 | Makoy | Solanum nigrum L. | Malvaceae |
| 29 | Safed musli | Chlorophytum tuberosum Baker | Liliaceae |
| 30 | Shankhpushpi | Convolvulus microphyllus Sieber ex Spreng. | Convolvulaceae |
| 31 | Shepherds Purse | Capsella bursa-pastoris L. | Brassiacaceae |
| 32 | Van moong | Vigna trilobata (L.) Verdc. | Fabaceae |
| 33 | Van tulsi | Anisomeles indica (L.) Kuntze | Lamiaceae |
| 34 | Van tulsi | Hyptis suaveolens (L.) Poit. | Lamiaceae |
| | | Climbers and Creepers (10 sps) | |
| 1 | Agla bel | Acacia pennata (L.) Willd. | Mimosaceae |
| 2 | Gudvel | Tinospora cordifolia (Willd.) Miers | Menispermaceae |
| 3 | Hiransinghi | Pergularia daemia (Forssk.) Chiov. | Apocynaceae |
| 4 | Jangli angur | Cayratia auriculata (Roxb.) Gamble | Vitaceae |
| 5 | Kalihari | Gloriosa superba Linn. | Liliaceae |
| 6 | Kunduru | Coccinia grandis (L.) Voigt | Cucurbitaceae |
| 7 | Ram datun | Smilax macrophylla Poepp. ex A.DC. | Smilacaceae |
| 8 | Ramchana | Vitis trifolia Linn. | Vitaceae |
| 9 | Satawar | Asparagus racemosus Willd. | Asparagaceae |
| 10 | Shivalingi | Bryonopsis laciniosa (L.) Naudin | Cucurbitaceae |

| S. No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | Family | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|------------|--|--|
| Grasses (17 sps) | | | | | |
| 1 | Dub Grass | Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers. | Poaceae | | |
| 2 | Coco Grass | Cyperus rotundus L. | Cyperaceae | | |
| 3 | Slender Cyperus | Cyperus distans L. | Cyperaceae | | |
| 4 | Rice Sedge | Cyperus difformis L. | Cyperaceae | | |
| 5 | Annual Sedge | Cyperus compressus L. | Cyperaceae | | |
| 6 | Rice Flatsedge | <i>Cyperus iria</i> L. | Cyperaceae | | |
| 7 | Shortleaf Spikesedge | Kyllinga brevifolia Rottb. | Cyperaceae | | |
| 8 | Whitehead Spikesedge | Kyllinga nemoralis Dandy ex Hutch. & Dalz. | Cyperaceae | | |
| 9 | Egyptian Crowfoot Grass | Dactyloctenium aegyptium (L.) P. Beauv. | Poaceae | | |
| 10 | Blue Panicgrass | Panicum antidotale Retz. | Poaceae | | |
| 11 | Johnson Grass | Sorghum halepense (L.) Pers. | Poaceae | | |
| 12 | Yellow Bluestem | Bothriochloa ischaemum (L.) | Poaceae | | |
| 13 | Common Wild Oat | Avena fatua L. | Poaceae | | |
| | Crimson | | | | |
| 14 | Fountaingrass | Pennisetum setaceum (Forsk.) Chiov | Poaceae | | |
| 15 | Guli Danda | Phalaris minor Retz. | Poaceae | | |
| 16 | Poison Darnel | Lolium temulentum L. | Poaceae | | |
| 17 | English Ryegrass | Lolium perenne L. | Poaceae | | |

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Authors are grateful to Principal, Govt. Model Science College Jabalpur, Director, Botanical Survey of India Kolkata for providing necessary facilities and encouragements. I extend my credits to Mr. Jagat Flora, Dr. Sanjay Singh, Dr. Sandeep Kushwaha, Mr. Vivek Sharma, Dr. Dilip Katiyar, Dr. Sumit Chakravarty for helping me identifying these faunal species. Similar to the faunal diversity, the floral diversity of the area is also very diverse. I extend my heartfelt thanks to Dr. Sanjay Singh, FRI, who helped me in identification of these floral species.

REFERENCES

- Khanna, K. and A. Kumar, 2000. A additions to the taxa of angiosperms: Flora of Madhya Pradesh-Vol. II. J. Econ. Tax. Bot., 24: 177-180.
- 2. Khanna, K.K. and A. Kumar, 2006. Floristic analysis of Angiosperms from Madhya

Pradesh. Bionat., 26(1): 13-20.

- Khanna, K.K., A. Kumar, R.D. Dixit and N.P. Singh, 2001. Supplement to the flora of Madhya Pradesh Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta.
- Verma, D.M., N.P. Balakrishnan and R.D. Dixit, 1993.Flora of Madhya Pradesh-Vol. I. Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta.
- 5. Wagh, V.V. and A.K. Jain, 2010. Traditional herbal remedies among *Bheel* and *Bhilala* tribes of Jhabua district Madhya Pradesh. Int. J. Bio. Tech., 1(2): 20-24.
- Wagh, V.V. and A.K. Jain, 2013. Status of threatened medicinal plants of Jhabua district, Madhya Pradesh India. Ann. Plant Scie, 2(10): 395-400.
- Wagh, V.V. and A.K. Jain, 2014. Ethnomedicinal Uses of Underground Plant Parts in Jhabua District of Madhya Pradesh, India. Adv. Biol. Sci., 8(4): 151-156.

NAAS RATING : 3.46

INFLUENCE OF BIOFERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZERS ON VEGETATIVE AND REPRODUCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF MARIGOLD (TAGETS TENUIFOLIA L.) CV. GOLDEN LOCAL.

Manoj Kumar Singh

Department of Horticulture Kulbhasker Ashram Post Graduate College, Prayagraj - 211002 (U.P.), India

Received : 22.04.2020

Accepted : 31.05.2020

ABSTRACT

To study the influence of organic and inorganic on quality and yield components in OF Marigold (tagets tenuifolia L.) cv. Golden Local to boost the productivity potential combined application microbial and chemical fertilizers had a great influence at all the growth stages of the crop. Significant differences in all parameters like, plant height, number of leaves, leaf area and number of branches due to the combined application of microbial fertilizer and chemical fertilizer. Maximum plant height (55.23 cm) was observed in Treatment-5 containing NPK+ Phosphobacteria (each 7g / pot). The maximum number of flowers (37.25) per plant was produced in T5 treatment and the maximum number of flower s (27.25/plant). The highest number of branches per plant (26.25) was recorded in treatment T5. Highest flower weight was observed in T5 was (112.23g) Total number of leaf observed 185.33 per plant was observed in T-5, and leaf area fairly gives a good idea of photosynthetic capacity of the plant. Significant differences were noticed with regard to leaf area index among the treatments at all growth stages.

Keywords : DAP, NPK, urea azospirillum, phosphobacteria, chemical fertilizer and marigold.

INTRODUCTION

Marigold (*tagets tenuifolia* L.) cv. Golden Local is well responsive to nutrition and found to have great variability with varieties ,climatic conditions and soil fertility. It,s moderate feeder trait may be utilize to maximize productivity. It belongs to family COMPOSITEAE . Plant is herbaceous, annual with erect or compact in habit. It behaves like a herb. It is popular flower. It can be grown throughout the year in almost all the states of India except at higher altitudes. The important growing countries in the world are

India, Bangladesh, Pakistan, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Japan, (Anon 2001). In India, major producing states are , Bihar, Karnataka, West Bengal, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra and Uttar Pradesh (Anonymous, 2004). The varieties show a wide range of flower colour ranging from white, yellow, red with varying shades . It is quite high in aesthetic value and can be well compared with any flower . Farmers may boost-up their socio-economic status by growing it if assured and remunerative yield obtained from this crop.

MATERIALSAND METHODS

The experiment was carried out in a Completely Randomized Block each unit Design (CRBD) at the Department of Horticulture, Kulbhasker Ashram Post Graduate College ,Allahabad during the year 2018-19. The mechanical compositions, physical and chemical

properties of experimental soil, which was used for pot culture study. The soil physical and chemical properties such as pH, Nitrogen (Jackson, 1958), Phosphorus (Jackson, 1958) and potassium (Peach and Tracey, 1956) contents were analyzed. The raised seed bed of 3x1.5m size was prepared, and marigold seeds were sown in one centimeter depth in the rows spaced at 7 cm and covered with thin layer of FYM. 25days seedlings were transplanted to the trial pot. The treatments, were T-1 DAP+ Azospirillum (7g/pot), T-2 DAP+Phosphobacteria (7g / pot), T-3 DAP+Potassium mobilizer (7g / pot), T-4 NPK Mixture +Azospirillum (10g/pot), T-5 NPK mixture +Phosphobacteria (7g / pot), T-6 NPK mixture +Potassium mobilizer (7g / pot), T-7 Urea+ Azospirillum (each 7g /pot), T-8 Urea+ Phosphobacteria (each 7g / pot), T-9 Urea+ Potassium mobilize (7g / pot), T-10 Urea (Control). (each 7g / pot). Five plants were selected randomly from plot to record yield contributing characters. All practical managements included; mulching, weeding and other agronomic treatments were done mechanically. Irrigation was done based on plant requirements. In maturity time, flower yield, number of flower per plant, total plant height, shoot length, root length, number of branches per plant, number of leaves and leaf area per plant were measured. The collected data were analyzed statistically by F-test to examine the treatment effects and the mean differences were adjudged by Duncans Multiple Range Test (DMRT) (Gomez and Gomez, 1984).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The present study was observed that the application of microbial and chemical fertilizers combined application had a great influence at all the growth stages of the crop. Significant differences in all parameters like, plant height, number of leaves, leaf area and number of branches due to the combined application of microbial fertilizer and chemical fertilizer. Maximum plant height (55.23cm) were observed in T5 (Table1). The data on shoot length (31.25cm), and root length (41.25cm) as influenced by the combination of biofertilizers and chemical fertilizers showed significant differences among the treatments at all the stages. The highest number of branches per plant (26.25nos) was recorded in treatment T5. Highest flower weight was observed in T5 (112.23g) Total number of leaf observed 185.33 per plant was observed in T-5, and leaf area fairly gives a good idea of photosynthetic capacity of the plant. Significant differences were noticed with regard to leaf area index among the treatments at all growth stages. The treatment 5 showed significantly higher leaf area (1720.23 cm2). The increase in leaf area index could be attributed to increased cell division and elongation resulting in increased leaf expansion, more number of leaves due to beneficial influence of biofertilizers which release growth promoting substances and enhances the availability of nitrogen. From the data it appeared that flowering of marigold were positively influenced by sources of nutrients applied. The maximum number of flowers (37.25/plant) per plant was produced in T5 treatment and the maximum number of flowers (18.33/plant). Similar results were also reported by Naidu et al., (1999) revealed that the morphological parameters were affected significantly due to the application of different combination of organics, chemicals and biofertilizers.Nitrogen fertilizer use has played a significant role in increase of crop yield (Modhej et al., 2008). Significant increase in plant height, number of leaves, number of branches and number of flowers due to influenced by environmental conditions and management practices. Prabhu et al., (2003) their studies indicated that plant height is increased by the

application of organics and biofertilizers, attributed to the increased uptake of nutrients in the plants leading to enhanced chlorophyll content and carbohydrate synthesis and increased activity of hormones produced by Azospirillum and phosphate solubilizing bacteria. The Phosphobacteria increased phosphate availability in soils which in turn helped better proliferation of root growth and uptake of other nutrients to the greater extent. So that the enlargement in cell size and cell division, which might have helped in plant height, number of leaves, branches number of flowers per plant. These results are in agreement with those reports of Nanthakumar and Veeraraghavathatham(2000), Anburani and Manivannan (2002), and Wange and Kale (2004). Fundamentally, K+ is very water soluble and highly mobile and transported in the plants xylem (Lack and Evans, 2005). Membrane transport of potassium can be mediates either by potassium channels, utilizing the membrane potential to facilitate transport of potassium down its electrochemical gradient, or by secondary transporters. In plants, potassium act as regulator since it is constituent of 60 different enzyme systems of drought tolerance and water-use efficiency. In addition, current study has showed that to optimum growth, crops need more potassium than needed (Simonsson et al., 2007)Aminifard et al., (2010) with study responses of eggplant to different rates of nitrogen under field conditions were reported that fertilization with 100 Kg/ha nitrogen resulted in the highest average fruit weight and fruit yield. Pal et al., (2002) were reported that eggplant fruit yield increased with increase in nitrogen up to187.5 kg/ha. Only microbial treated plants could not increase the vegetative growth of plants and the reason may be that they released nutrients at a slower rate. On the other hand, the only application of inorganic fertilizer was also less effective than the

combined application. These results were inconformity with the findings of Rahman etal. (1998) found that the vegetative growth and yield of berry was the highest with the combined application of manures andfertilizers. For Daisy, the integrated use of urea and poultry manure also resulted in a higher nutrient uptake Jose et al., (1988). The use of synthetic fertilizers causes a great impact on the environment and the cost of these fertilizers is increasing over the years. The farmers need to raise the crops by organic farming that will reduce the costs and will decrease the impact on the environment.

In addition, organic farming will reduce the additional burden of environmental pollution that is caused while manufacturing these synthetic fertilizers at the source (Rathier and Frink, 1989). Now it is a well established fact that organic fertilizers provide enough requirements for proper growth of the crop plant and may enhance the uptake of nutrients, increase the assimilation capacity and will stimulate the hormonal activity as well (Tomati et al., 1990). The use of biofertilizers useful as it increases soil porosity, aeration and water holding capacity, therefore a practically paying proposal. Azospirillum, a nitrogen fixing organism has been reported to be beneficial and economical on several crops. They improve the growth and yield as well as productivity of the crop. Vanangamudi et al., (1989) also reported similar increase in per cent germination and shoot length with increase in nitrogen application (0 150 kg/ha). Prabhu et al. (2003) reported that increased N and P rates increased the plant height, branch number per plant phosphate solubilizing Bacteria (PSB) are a group of beneficial bacteria capable of hydrolysing organic and inorganic phosphorus from insoluble compounds. Chen et al., (2006) P-solubilization ability of the microorganisms is considered to be one

of the most important traits associated with plant phosphate nutrition P-solubilizers are biofertilizers which solubilizes the fixed phosphorus in soil and makes it available for plants. The microbes, Fraturia aurantia belonging to the family Pseudomonaceae, is a beneficial bacteria capable of mobilizing potash to plants in all types of soil especially, low K Content soil. Such bacterial population in the soil form can increase the availability of potash to the plants. Wange and Kale (2004) reported that, the results revealed significant improvement in vegetative characters such as plant height and number of leaves per plant over the recommended biofertilizer with combine chemical fertilizer. The information on the role of organics on morphophysiological traits is meager. Hence, there is a need to study the influence of organic and

inorganic on quality and yield components marigold to boost the productivity potential.

The cost of inorganic fertilizers has been enormously increasing to an extent that they are out of reach of the poor, small and marginal farmers. It has become impractical to apply such costly inputs for a crop of marginal returns. The use of biofertilizers in such situation is therefore a practically paying proposal. Based on the above results, it was concluded that, the application of microbial and chemical fertilizers was found more beneficial and significantly improved morphophysiological traits, growth parameters, and yield components in daisy. The benefit cost ratio was found lesser in using both biofertilizer and chemical fertilizer compared to using chemical fertilizer alone in daisy crop cultivation.

 Table - 1 : The effect of microbial and chemical fertilizer on vegetative characteristics

 of marigold (tagets tenuifolia L.) cv. Golden Local. plant.

| Treatments | Plant | Shoot | Shoot | Leaves/plant | Leaf | Root/plant (no) | Root |
|-----------------|------------|--------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------|
| | height(cm) | length | /plant(no) | (cm) | area/plant | | length |
| | | (cm) | | | (cm2) | | (cm) |
| T ₁ | 40.11 | 15.01 | 12.21 | 120.12 | 1110.21 | 11.20 | 20.25 |
| T ₂ | 42.33 | 17.41 | 14.24 | 142.01 | 1320.25 | 13.22 | 22.22 |
| T ₃ | 41.12 | 16.01 | 13.21 | 130.11 | 1201.22 | 12.02 | 21.02 |
| T ₄ | 52.21 | 27.01 | 23.10 | 162.21 | 1500.20 | 22.23 | 42.36 |
| T ₅ | 55.23 | 31.25 | 26.25 | 185.33 | 1720.23 | 25.14 | 45.65 |
| T ₆ | 51.51 | 28.41 | 24.00 | 154.00 | 1445.01 | 23.02 | 41.25 |
| T ₇ | 35.44 | 25.00 | 9.25 | 95.33 | 950.23 | 8.35 | 25.36 |
| T ₈ | 38.25 | 26.02 | 10.23 | 100.23 | 1000.25 | 9.36 | 28.44 |
| Τ ₉ | 36.21 | 24.22 | 9.89 | 96.65 | 960.56 | 8.55 | 26.25 |
| T ₁₀ | 26.23 | 10.64 | 5.54 | 55.65 | 565.85 | 4.56 | 15.68 |
| MSE+_ | 7.25 | 3.22 | 2.14 | 12.02 | 45.36 | 1.20 | 2.36 |

| Treatments | Anthesis | bud/plant | Flower | Full | Single | Flower | Flower |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| | time | (no) | opening/plant | bloom | Flower | yield/plant | yield |
| | (DAP) | | (no) | /plant (no) | weight (g) | (kg) | (Q/ha) |
| T ₁ | 70.11 | 21.01 | 13.21 | 10.12 | 50.21 | 0.800 | 230.25 |
| T ₂ | 72.33 | 23.41 | 15.24 | 142.01 | 72.25 | 1.0 | 232.22 |
| T ₃ | 71.12 | 22.01 | 14.21 | 13.11 | 60.22 | 0.900 | 231.02 |
| T ₄ | 66.21 | 33.01 | 24.10 | 16.21 | 90.20 | 0.930 | 452.36 |
| T ₅ | 65.23 | 37.25 | 27.25 | 18.33 | 92.23 | 2.240 | 455.65 |
| T ₆ | 66.51 | 34.41 | 25.00 | 15.00 | 104.01 | 2.0 | 451.25 |
| T ₇ | 75.44 | 31.00 | 10.25 | 9.33 | 85.23 | 0.530 | 235.36 |
| T ₈ | 78.25 | 32.02 | 11.23 | 10.23 | 90.25 | 0.630 | 238.44 |
| T ₉ | 76.21 | 30.22 | 10.89 | 9.65 | 26.56 | 0.550 | 236.25 |
| T ₁₀ | 96.23 | 16.64 | 6.54 | 5.65 | 6.85 | 0.156 | 125.68 |
| MSE+_ | 9.25 | 5.22 | 3.14 | 1.02 | 3.36 | 0.120 | 23.36 |

 Table - 2 : The effect of microbial and chemical fertilizer on reproductive characteristics of Marigold (*tagets tenuifolia* L.) cv. Golden Local.

REFERENCES

- Aminifard, M.H., Aroiee, H., Fatemi, H., Ameri, A., Karimpour, S., 2010: Responses of Eggplant (Solanum Melongenal L.) to different rates of nitrogen under field conditions. JCEA, 11(4): 453-458.
- Anburani, A., Manivannan, K. 2002. Effect of integrated nutrient management on growth in brinjal (*Solanum melongena* L.) CV. Annamalai. *South IndianHorticulture*, 50(4-6) : 377-386.
- Anon. 2004. Report of the Ad Hoc technical Expert Group on Forest Biological Diversity. (UNEP/CBD/SBSTTA/7/6). Anonymous, Food and Agriculture Organization, Production Year book, 54: 148-149.
- 4. Chen, G.C., He, Z.L, Stoffella, P.J, Yang, X.E.,

Yu, S., 2006. Calvert D, Use of dolomite phosphate rock (DPR) fertilizers to reduce phosphorus leaching from sandy soil. Environmental Pollution, 139: 176-182.

- Gomez, K.A., Gomez, A.K. 1958. Statistical Procedures for Agricultural Research.2 nd edn. John Wiley and Sons. New York. 207-215. Jackson ML, Soil Chemical Analysis. 183-204,
- Prentice Hall Inc., USA. Jose, D., K.G., Shanmugavelu, S., Thamburaj. 1988. Studies on the efficiency of organic vs. inorganic form of nitrogen in brinjal. *Indian Journal of Horticulture* 45: 100-103.
- Lack, A.J., Evans, D.E. 2001. Instant notes in plant biology, 1st edn. Oxford: Bios Scienti c Publishers.
- Modhej, A., Naderi, A., Emam, Y., Aynehband, A., Normohamadi, G.H.2008. Effects of post-

anthesis heat stress and nitrogen levels on grain yield in wheat (*T. durum* and *T. aestivum*) genotypes. Int. J. Plant Production, 2, 257-267.

- Naidu, A.K., Kushwah, S.S., Dwivedi, Y.C. 1999. Performance of organic manures, bio and chemical fertilizers and their combinations on microbial population of soil and growth of okra. *Jawaharalal Neharu Krishi Vishwa Vidhyalaya Research Journal*, 33 (1-2): 34-38.
- Nanthakumar, S., Veeraraghavathatham, D. 2000. Effect of integrated nutrient management on growth parameters and yield of brinjal (*Solanummelongena* L.) cv. PLR-1. *SouthIndian Horticulture*, 48(1-6): 31-35.
- Pal, S., Saimbhi, M.S., Bal, S.S. 2002.Effect of nitrogen and phosphoruslevels on growth and yield of brinjalhybrid (Solanum melongena L.). J.Veg. Sci. 29, 90 91.
- Peach, K., Tracey, M.V. 1956. ModernMethods of Plant Analysis. Vol. I, Springer Verlag, Berlin.
- Prabhu, M., Veeraraghavathatham, D.,Srinivasan, K. 2003 Effect of nitrogenand phosphorus on growth and yield ofbrinjal hybrid COBH-1. South Indian Horticulture, 51(1-6): 152-156.
- 14. Rahman, M.H., Hossain, M.A., Kawai,

K.,Hossain, M.A. 1998. Potentiality of swamp for fish culture in Bangladesh.Japan Aquaculture Society,Svisanzoshku. 46 (4):481-486.

- Rathier, T.M., Frink, C.R. 1989. Nitrate inrunoff water from container grown juniper and alberta spruce underdifferent irrigation and N fertilizationregimes. J Environ Horticul (7) (1):32 35.
- Simonsson, M., Andersson, S., Andrist-Rangel, Y., Hillier, S., Mattsson, L.,Obom, I. 2007. Potassium release and fixation as a function of fertilizer application rate and soil parent material. Geoderma. 140:188-198.
- Tomati , U., Galli, E., Grappelli, A., DiLena,G. 1990. Effect of earthworm casts on protein synthesis in radish (Raphanus sativum) and lettuce (Lactuca sativa) seedlings. Biology and Fertility of Soils, 9: 288 289.
- Vanangamudi, K., Subramanian, K.S. 1989. Bhaskaran M, Irrigation and nitrogen management for quality seed production. *Seeds* and Farms 15 (9-10): 28-31.
- Wange, S.S., Kale, R.H. 2004. Effect of biofrtilizers under graded nitrogen levels on brinjal crop. *Journal of Soils and Crops*, 14(1): 9-11.

EFFECT OF AM FUNGI, PSB, RHIZOBIUM AND CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS ON GROWTH AND YIELD OF PEA (PISUM SATIVUM)

S. Hashmi¹, M. Hashmi² and Shayma Parveen¹

¹Institute of Agriculture Sciences, Bundelkhand University, (U.P.), India ²Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel University of A & T, Meerut, (U.P.), India

Received : 01.05.2020

Accepted : 24.05.2020

ABSTRACT

The present investigation was undertaken to Effect of AM fungi, PSB, Rhizobium and chemical fertilizers on growth and yield of Pea (Pisum sativum). Three important bio–inoculants viz., AMF, Rhizobium and PSB were utilized in the study. A mixture of mycorrhiza, consisting of equal amount of two common AMF species namely, Acaulospora scrobiculata Trappe and Glomus intraradices schenck and smith were used as AMF representatives. All Bio inoculants increased plant height significantly.

Keywords : Bio-inoculants, AMF, rhizobium and PSB.

INTRODUCTION

Pulses are major sources of (22-24%) among the vegetarians in India, and complement the staple cereals in the diets with proteins, essential amino Acids, vitamins and minerals (Deaker *et al.*2004). These can restore soil fertility through biological nitrogen (N) fixation and can also improve physical soil properties with their deep root systems (Singh and Saxena 1996).

Pea crop contain protein 22%, carbohydrate 60%, fat 1.8%, sugar 12%, amino acids, calcium, phosphorus, and small quality of iron. Peas are high in vitamin A, vitamin C, vitamin B, and lutein. Dry weight is about one-quarter protein and one-quarter sugar. Pea seed peptide fractions have less ability to scavenge free radicals than glutathione, but a greater ability to chelate metals and inhibit linoleic acid oxidation. These can restore soil fertility properties with their deep root systems (Singh and Saxena 1996). Pea are important pulse crops of central India, which is often grown on marginal lands and are generally supplied with sub-optimal doses of fertilizers in local varieties leading to low productivity of the crops.

Modern agriculture depends on the application of fossil fuel-based inputs like chemical fertilizers, pesticides and herbicides (Singh*et al.* 2011). There is growing awareness and concern over their adverse effects on soil productivity and environmental quality. The high cost of fertilizers, the low purchasing power of small and marginal farmers and their adverse effects on environment has led to search for some alternative strategies (Adesemoye and Kloepper 2009). One such approach is the use of different integrated nutrient management system, which can save soil, environment and farmers limited resources. Inoculation of pulses with arbascular mycorrhizal fungi (*AMF*), *Rhizobium* and phosphate solubilizing

bacteria (*PSB*) causes growth stimulation of plant and enhances crop yields (Lupwayi and Kennedy 2007; Vikram and Hamzehzarghani 2008).

Present study, conducted at Institute of Agricultural Sciences Bundelkhand University, Jhansi attempt were made to estimate the potential saving of DAP on account of inoculations of Pea with AMF, Rhizobium and PSB.

Therefore, the present investigation was undertaken to Effect of *AM fungi*, *PSB*, *Rhizobium* and chemical fertilizers on growth parameter and yield of Pea (*Pisum sativum*).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Seed of Pea Vikash procured from Indian institute of pulses Research, Kanpur, were used in present study. These were surface sterilized with 0.01% (w/v) HgCl₂ and washed several time (four to five) with distilled water remove any trace of chemical; then, germinated on water agar (8 g L⁻¹ w/v) in Petri dishes at 30°C.

Three important bio-inoculants viz., AMF, Rhizobium and PSB were utilized in the study. A mixture of mycorrhiza, consisting of equal amount of two common AMF species namely, Acaulospora scrobiculata Trappe and Glomus intraradices schenck and smith were used as AMF representatives. The above-mentioned species were procured NRCAF, Jhansi. Liquid cultures of Rhizobium (rhizoteeka) specific for Pea and PSB (phosphoteeka) were procured from Chaudhari Charan singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar.

Experimental trial

To estimate the potential saving of chemical fertilizer (Di- ammonium phosphate; DAP) on account of inoculation of gram with important bioinoculants, study was conducted at natural condition the trial consisted of DAP (recommended doses of DAP) and two bio – inoculants based treatment i.e. with (DAP+ *AMF*+*Rhizobium* + *PSB*) and without (only DAP) application of bio-inoculants. Thus, a total of eight treatments were employed in the study, which were as follows:

- 1- DAP
- 2- DAP+AMF
- 3- DAP+Rhizobium
- 4- DAP+PSB
- 5- DAP+AMF+Rhizobium
- 6- DAP+AMF+PSB
- 7- DAP+Rhizobium+PSB
- 8- DAP+AMF+Rhizobium+PSB

All the treatmentswere replicated three times. Thus, a total of 24 pots 7-8 kg capacity (36x24 cm) were maintained under natural conditions. Pots filled with unsterilized black soil (vertisol) were used. DAP were applied in respective pots. In bioinoculants based treatment, 50g AMF inoculum was applied 4-5 inches below the seed treated with Rhizobium and PSB. For the treatment of seeds with bio-inoculants (Rhizobium and PSB), 50g jaggery was taken in 200 ml distilled water, boiled and a solution was prepared.~ 100g seeds of pea were taken in two separate sterilized conical flasks and solution was added to ensure the coating; then, 0.5ml inocula of Rhizobium and PSB were applied to the 100g jaggery coated seeds. Treated seeds were dried in shade and were utilized for sowing. On the other hand, in un-inoculated pots, surface sterilized seeds were sown. Pots were watered as and when required. At the time of harvesting, observation on growth parameters [plant height (cm) and dry weight (g plant)]⁻¹, yield related parameters [number of pods plant⁻¹ and yield (g plant)⁻¹], number of nodules and colonization index by AMF were recorded.

For assessment of root colonization index, approximately 1g fresh fine roots were collected at the time of harvesting and were stained as per procedure given below:

Procedure: Clearing and staining of root specimens was done by using the method of Kormanik et al. (1980). Root samples were washed under running tap water thoroughly, placed in glass vials containing 10% KOH solution and heated at 90°C for about 1 hour. The KOH solution clears the host cytoplasm and nuclei and readily allows stain penetration. After heating, KOH solution was poured off and the root Samples were washed using at least three to four complete changes of tap water or until no brown colour appeared in the rinse water. Washed roots were placed in alkaline H₂O₂ at room temperature for 1 hour or until roots were bleached. Then the roots were washed with tap water thoroughly using three to four changes. The alkaline H_2O_2 solution was made as per need as it loses its effectiveness on storage.

After H_2O_2 treatment, the samples were treated with 1.0% HCI for 30 minutes and then the solution was poured off. The roots were not rinsed with water after this step because these must remain acidified for proper staining. The root sample were kept in 0.05% staining solution (Trypan blue) after HCL treatment and kept at 90°C for 1 hour. After removing staining solution, the root specimens were placed in de-staining solution for mycorrhizal assay. The specimens were not washed with after staining because the stain is readily removed from the fungal structure. The de-staining solution was the standard staining solution as mentioned about, without the stain.

Mycorrhizal assay: Root segment, each approximately 1 cm long were selected at random from stained samples and mounted on microscopic slides in groups of 10.Twenty root segments from each sample were used for assessing length of corticalColonization in millimeters, at 40X. Then, colonization index in cleared root parts was

determined with a microscope (Nikon Eclipse E 400) at \times 40 using gridline intersect method of Giovannetti and Mosse (1980).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Present study was conducted to estimate the effect of inoculation of important bio-inoculants, namely arbascular mycorrhizal fungi (*AMF*), *Rhizobium* and phosphate solubilizing bacteria (*PSB*) with phosphatic fertilizer i.e. Di-ammonium phosphate (DAP) fertilizer on growth and yield in *Pisum sativum*.

All Bio inoculants increased plant height significantly. Maximum plant height was recorded in Maximum plant height was recorded in DAP + AMF + Rhizobium + PSB followed by DAP + Rhizobium + PSB, DAP + Rhizobium, DAP + AMF, DAP + PSB, DAP + AMF + Rhizobium which were significantly higher as compared to un- inoculated pots with DAP. DAP + AMF + PSB were at par with control.

All inoculants were significant in Plant Dry Weight. Maximum Dry Weight per plant was recorded in DAP + AMF + Rhizobium + PSBfollowed by DAP + Rhizobium + PSB, DAP + Rhizobium, DAP + AMF, DAP + PSB, DAP + AMF+ Rhizobium and DAP + AMF + PSB as compared to un-inoculated pots with DAP.

Application of chemical (micro nutrients) as well as microbes (*Rhizobium* and *PSB*) significantly increased dry biomass of Bengal-gram (Gupat and Sahu 2012).

Maximum number of pod was recorded in DAP + AMF + Rhizobium + PSB followed by DAP + Rhizobium + PSB, DAP + Rhizobium, DAP + AMF, DAP + PSB which were significantly higher as compared to un- inoculated pots with DAP, DAP + AMF + Rhizobium and DAP + AMF +PSB was at par with control.

Maximum yield per plant was recorded in

DAP + *AMF* + *Rhizobium* + *PSB* followed by DAP + *Rhizobium* + *PSB*, DAP + *Rhizobium*, DAP + *AMF*, DAP + *PSB*, DAP + *AMF* + *Rhizobium* which were significantly higher as compared to uninoculated pots with DAP. DAP + AMF + PSB was at par with control.

Table - 1 : Effect of application of Bio-fertilizers with chemical fertilizer on plant height, number of pod, Yield, Number of nodules, Dry weight plant and Colonization index of *Pisum sativum*:

| TREATMENT | PLANT HEIGHT (cm.) | NUBER OF POD | YIELD (gm.) | NUMBER OF NODULES | DRY PLANT WEIGHT (gm.) | COLONIZATION INDEX |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| DAP(Uninrulation) | 12.6 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 5.00 | 1.4 | 5.13 |
| DAP+arbuscular mycorrhiza | 17.6 | 7.6 | 20.6 | 24.00 | 3.0 | 23.08 |
| DAP+Rhizobium | 19.0 | 9.3 | 22.6 | 24.66 | 3.5 | 8.60 |
| DAP+PSB | 16.3 | 6.6 | 17.0 | 23.00 | 2.6 | 7.86 |
| DAP+Arbuscular mycorrhiza+Rhizobium | 15.5 | 6.0 | 13.0 | 19.00 | 2.2 | 9.16 |
| DAP+Arbuscular mycorrhiza+PSB | 13.3 | 5.3 | 7.6 | 15.66 | 1.6 | 20.20 |
| DAP+Rhizobium+PSB | 21.3 | 13.0 | 25.3 | 26.66 | 4.1 | 8.67 |
| DAP+Arbuscular mycorrhiza+Rhizobium+PSB | 23.5 | 14.3 | 28.0 | 27.33 | 4.8 | 22.50 |
| LSD(0.05%) | 0.843 | 1.368 | 2.955 | 8.58 | 0.337 | 6.83 |
| S Em | 0.281 | 0.456 | 0.986 | 2.97 | 0.112 | 2.36 |

Babajide *et al.* (2008) studied the effect of *Glomus clarum* and different *Rhizobial* strains, under low fertile eroded soil condition. Plant growth and yields were significantly enhanced with *AMF* Inoculation. However, co-inoculation of *AMF* with any of *Rhizobial* stains further Improved the growth and biomass. Similar results have also been recorded with Pea and faba bean (Geneva et al. 2006; Xavier and Germida 2002).

The studies on interactive effects of *AMF*, *Rhizobium* and *P-solubilizers* on growth and yield of pulse crops and their integration with chemical fertilizers, are scarce. In a pot experiment, Poi *et al.*

(1989) observed the singnificantly higher dry matter production and nutrient uptake by Bengal-gram after simultaneous inoculation of *Glomus fasciculatum*, *Rhizobium* and *Bacillus* polymyxa.

All Bio inoculants increased number of nodules per plant significantly. Maximum number of nodule per plant was recorded in DAP + AMF+ Rhizobium + PSB, followed by DAP + Rhizobium + PSB, DAP + Rhizobium, DAP + AMF, DAP + PSB, DAP + Rhizobium, and DAP + AMF + PSB as compared to un-inoculated pots with DAP.

Tomer and kumar (2001) investigated the effects of these bio-inoculants with or without P

fertilizer on yield of black gram. Application of P enhanced nodulation, yield, and N and P content of plant.

Maximum colonization index was recorded in DAP + AMF, DAP + AMF + Rhizobium+ PSB, DAP + AMF + PSB which were significantly higher as compared to un- inoculated pots. DAP + AMF + Rhizobium, DAP + Rhizobium + PSB, DAP + Rhizobium and DAP + PSB was at par with control.

Results revealed that application of biofertilizers (AM fungi, Rhizobium and PSB) significantly increased the growth and yield related parameters in test crops chickpea. Such improvement in overall growth of studied crops was due to the additive effects of above mentioned microorganisms, which might have supplied a more balanced nutrition (nitrogen by Rhizobium and P by PSB and AM fungi) to the plants or improved nutrient absorption. Higher colonization index was reported in biofertilizer inoculated plants. The explanation of this is that mycorrhizal endophyte could be stimulated in quantity and longevity by metabolic products released from PSB. Moreover, root exudation might have been changed by PSB inoculation, which could also affect AM development (Poi et al. 1989; Zaidi and Khan 2006; Avis et al. 2008). As per our results, per cent increase in bio-fertilizers inoculated chickpea over control.

Use of AMF, Rhizobium and PSB inoculation had also shown advantage over noinoculation. Thus, Pea inoculation of AMF, Rhizobium and PSB may be recommended to realize higher yield of Pea in this region.

REFERENCES

 Adesemoye, A. O., Kloepper, J. W. (2009). Plant-microbes interaction in enhanced Fertilizer-use Efficienc, *Appl microbial Biotechnol*, 85:1-12.

- Avis, T. J., Gravel, V., Antoun, H., Tweddel, R. J. (2008). Multifaceted beneficial effects of Rhizosphere microorganisms on plant health and productivity, *Soil Biol Biochem*,40:1733-1740.
- Babajide, P.A., Akanbi. W. B., Alamu, L. O., Ewetola, E. A., Olatunji, O. O. (2008).Growth, bacteria and rhizobium for symbiosis with blackgram (*vigna mungo* L) under field conditions, *Pedosphere*, 11:327-332.
- Deaker, R., Roughley, R. J., Kennedy, I. R. (2004). Legume seed inoculation technolog a Review, *Soil Biol Biochem*, 36:1275-1288.
- Geneva, M., Zehirow, G., Djonova, E., Kaloyanova, N., Georgiev, G., Stancheva, I. (2006).The effect of inoculation of pea plants with mycorrhizal fungi and rhizobiumon nitrogen and phosphorus assimilation,*Plant soil Environ*,52:435-440.
- 6. Giovannetti, and Mosse. (1980). An evaluation of techniques for measuring vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal infection in roots, *New phytologist*, 489-500.
- Gupta, S. C., sahu, S. (2012). Response of chickpea to micronutrients and biofertilizers in vertisol, *Legume Res*,35:248-251.
- Kormanik, P. P., Bryan, W. C., Richard, C. S. (1980).Procedures and equipment for staining large number of plant root samples for endomycorrhizal assay, *Canadian Journal of Microbiology*, 26(4):536-8.
- Lupwayi, N. Z., Kennedy, A. C. (2007).Grain legumes in northern Great plains:impeacts on selected biological soil processes, *Agron J*, 99:1700-1709.

Poi, S. C., Ghosh, G., KABI, M. C. (1989).
 Response of chickpea toCombined

inoculation with rhizobium, phosphobacteria and mycorrhizal organisms, *Zentralblatt fur mikrobiologie*, 144:249-253.

- Singh, J. S., Pandey, V. C., singh, D. P. (2011).Efficient soil microorganisms: A new dimension for sustsinsble agriculture and enviromentel, *Agric Ecosyst Environ*, 140339-353.
- 12. Singh, K. B., Saxena, M. C. (1996). winter chickpea in Mediterranean type environment, ICARDA, Aleppo, Syria
- Tomar, A., Kumar, N. (2001). Synergism among VA mycorrhiza, phoshphate solublizing bacteria and rhizobium for symbiosis with blackgram (*vigna mungo* L) under field conditions,*Pedosphere*, 11:327-332.

- Vikram, A., Hamzerhzaghani, H. (2008).
 effect of phoshphate solublizing bacteria on nodulation and growth parameters of greengram (*Vigna radiation* L. Wilczek), *Res J Microbiol*, 3:62-72.
- Xavier, L. J. C., Germida, J. J. (2002).Response of lentil under controlled conditions to co- inoculation with arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and rhizobia varying in efficacy, *Soil Boil Biocohem*, 34:181-188.
- 16. Zaidi, A., Khan, M. S. (2006). co-inculation effects of phoshphate solubilizing microorganisms and glomus fasciculam on green gram-Bradyrhizobium symbiosis, *Turk JAgric*, 30;223-230.

PRODUCTIVE PERFORMANCE OF GANGATIRI CATTLE IN EASTERN UP

¹Deepak Kumar Verma and ²Ram Pal Singh

¹Department of Agriculture, K.P. Higher Education Institute, Jhalwa, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India ²Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying Sam Higginbottom University of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Received : 17.03.2020

Accepted : 07.04.2020

ABSTRACT

A study was undertaken on performance of Gangatiri cows; the objective was to evaluate the productive performance of Gangatiri cattle in eastern UP at Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying, SHUATS. The study areas were purposively selected based on the potentiality of Gangatiri cattle. A total of 20 cows were selected. A cross-sectional survey and structured questionnaire were also used for the study. The overall reported milk yield 351 to 1286 liters per lactation (4-7 litters milk/day/cow), fat yield 5.30% (Range-3.6-5.5%), TS 13.51 (range 12.6 to 14.42), SNF 8.5% (Range 7.9-9.1%), dry period 172 days (from 69 to 265 days), lactation length 295 days (from 194 to 460 days), wet (1.33 to 4.71 litters/day) and herd average 0.22 to 1.95 litters/day were recorded.

Key words: Gangatiri cattle breed, milk yield, quality of milk, lactation length, dry period, wet and herd average.

INTRODUCTION

In India, there are about 40 breeds of cattle among this cattle breed Gangatiri is one of the important dual purpose breed of North India. Average daily milk yield of Gangatiri cow ranged between 4-6 liters per day. The lactation length is of 150-250 days. Inter calving period varies between 14-24 month. Coat color of Gangatiri cow is dull white. Muzzle is black, Hump and dewlap are medium. It is known to be originated in the region along the banks of Ganga River in Eastern Uttar Pradesh and Western parts of Bihar state. Gangatiri breed has been recognized as a separate breed by NBAGR-ICAR (Accession no. 03039)

MATERIALS AND METHODS

This study was conducted at Improvement of Gangatiri cows of Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying, faculty of Agriculture, SHUATS, Prayagraj. Data on milk yield, fat yield, TS, SNF, dry period, lactation length, wet and herd average of three years from 2014 to 2017 were used for the present study. The average values for these parameters were recorded.

Management of animals: The management and feeding practices followed on cattle unit farm is uniform. Gangatiri are given ration according to the feeding schedule. At the time of morning and evening milking concentrates are allowed to each individual cow in accordance of their requirement for maintenance plus production. Dry roughages of wheat straw and the green as per availability (Green maize, Green Jowar and Berseem) are fed to them. Good housing facilities (Tail to Tail system) exist at the farm. Enough health cover is provided to protect

Journal of Natural Resource and Development

the animals from epidemics and causal incidences of ill-health and eventualities.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION Milk Yield:

Milk yield varied from animal to animal from 351 to 1286 litters per lactation as shown in fig.1. 4-7 litters milk /day/cow has been recorded. The yield of milk depends on the mammary gland receiving a continuous supply of various metabolites from the blood. The milk yields of all animals undergo seasonal variation as well as the supply of feeds too. Milk yield in the cattle is relatively unaffected within the temperature range of 0° -21°C. AT temperature lower than 5°C as well as from 21° – 27° C the decrease in milk yield is more marked. This decline is also observed in high humidity. It has been estimated that milk production decreases approx. 1 kg. for each degree rise in rectal (2001). The milk yield temperature, Singh, obtained per lactation from the cows calved during the period from March-2015 to August-2017 are given along with graphical presentation:-**Milk Composition:**

In general, the gross composition of Indian cow's milk is (86.26 - 87.07 %) water, (3.96 - 4.50 %) fat, (9.02 - 9.40%) SNF and (13.01 - 13.81%) T.S (**Talukder,et.al. 2013**). The composition of milk in Gangatiri cattle has been recorded as fat 5.30% (Range-3.6-7.0 %), SNF content 8.5% (Range 7.9-9.1%) and TS 13.51 (range 12.6 to 14.42) which indicates the richness of milk in nutrients.

Dry Period (Days) of Animals:

The dry period ranges from 69 to 265 days and an average of 172 days which is almost same as reported by **Dutt and Desai, 1965**, where it ranges from 106 to 162 days period in farm bred animals' and as long as 571 days in non-farm animals. The average dry period varies widely in indigenous breed. It also depends on whether the animal is kept in the farm or not. The dry period in farm bred animals' ranges from 106 to 162 days, and in nonfarm animals as long as 571 days. (Dutt and Desai, 1965). The wider dry period reduces economic return in exchange for feed, labor etc. and affects subsequent lactation length, as well as subsequent lactation yield (Prasad and Pereira, 1986). Therefore a dry period of 50-60 days is optimum to provide rest to organs of milk secretion for building up reserve of nutrients, maintaining good level of milk production in subsequent lactation, diverting nutrition for development of fetus, to maintain health and to prevent nutritional deficiency disease like milk fever. The shorter dry period not only reduces level of immunoglobulins in first milk but also adversely affects the persistency of cow in milk in subsequent lactation. Such cows do not maintain high level of milk production and also become prone to nutritional deficiency diseases like milk fever.

Lactation Length (day):

The lactation length of Gangatiri cows ranged from 194days to 460days and an average lactation length of 295 days has been recorded, which is very near to standard lactation length of 300days. The milk yield in lactation depends on persistency as well as lactation period for majority of animals. Shorter lactation length causes poor lactation milk yield while longer lactation will correspondingly enhance milk production. There are conflicting views on whether lactation length is heritable or not, whereas some investigators opined that variation in this trait is mainly due to managerial differences, while some showed that it was heritable. In most of the indigenous cattle lactations are short and determined by many factors, heredity being the main one (Singh and Desai 1961a; Dadlani, 1969a). Since the genetic variability in Indian breeds of cattle is more, there is sufficient scope for selection of the animals for this trait. It is

one among the economic traits which influences the persistency in the total milk production (Singh and Desai, 1961a).

Wet and Herd average in milk:

The wet and herd average of Gangatiri cows ranged from 1.33 to 4.71 litters/day and 0.22 to 1.95 litters/day were respectively.

Table - 1 : Highest, lowest and average values ofmilk produced, dry period and lactation length inGangatiri cows.

| Parameter | Milk | Dry | Lactation | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Yield(litter) | Period(day) | length(day) | |
| Highest Value | 1286 | 213 | 460 | |
| Lowest Value | 359 | 69 | 194 | |
| Average Value | 717.375 | 172 | 295 | |

Table - 2 : Highest, lowest and average values offat, SNF, TS, wet average and herd average inGangatiri cows.

| Parameter | Fat % | S.N.F. % | T.S.% | Wet Average % | Herd Average % |
|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Height Value | 5.5 | 9.1 | 14.42 | 4.71 | 1.95 |
| Lowest Value | 3.6 | 7.9 | 12.6 | 1.33 | 0.22 |
| Average Value | 5.30 | 8.5 | 13.51 | 3.02 | 1.085 |

CONCLUSION

This study indicates that the performance of Gangatiri cows milk yield, fat yield, TS, SNF, dry period, lactation length, wet and herd average are up to mark as per efficiency of the breed. Therefore, additional production strategies like improving environmental factors and managemental factors are needed to improve the production performance.



Fig-01 Highest, lowest and average values of milk produced, dry period and lactation length in Gangatiri cows.



Fig-02 Highest, lowest and average values of fat, SNF, TS, wet average and herd average in Gangatiri cows.

REFERENCES

- Dadlani, H.V., Chaudramani, S.V. and Prabhu, S.S. (1969a). "Quantitative genetic studies in Indian cattle". *J. Anim. Morph. Physiol.* 16:61-70.
- Dutt, M. and Desai, R.N. (1965). "Study of economic characters of the herd of Gangatirigraded to Haryana at Government Livestock Farm". *Indian J. Vet. Sci.* 35: 178.
- Prasad and Periera (1986). "Effect of month of calving on the subsequent lactation milk yield and length of Red sindhi cows". *Livestock Advisor*: (8): 5-8
- Singh, N. (2001). Macrocliamatic management of crossbred dairy cows for optimal productivity. Summer school organized by ICAR at College of Vetrinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Mhow from 4th June to 24th June 2001.
- Singh, S.B. and Desai, R.N. (1961a). "Inheritance of some economic characters in Haryana cattle". *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 14:141-146.
- Talukder, M.A.I., Panandam, J.M. Halimatun, Y. and Idris(2013) "Milk composition and quality of Sahiwal-Freisian crossbred cows." The Agriculturists 11(2):58-65.

Journal of Natural Resource and Development 15 (1) 60-71, 2020

FAUNAL DIVERSITY OF DUMNA NATURE RESERVE, **JABALPUR (MADHYA PRADESH)**

Shivam Dubey*, Hemlata Pant¹ and Shiv Jee Malviya²

Department of Zoology

Government Science (Auto.) College, Jabalpur Madhya Pradesh, India CMP Degree College Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh¹, India Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Degree College Naini Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh², India

Received : 27.04.2020

ABSTRACT

In the present study altogether 323 species recorded in, of which 27 mammalian species, 188 avian species, 31 species of reptiles including 16 species of snakes, 8 species of amphibians, 34 species of butterflies and 19 species of dragonflies and damselflies were recorded from Dumna Nature Park is situated in Jabalpur Madhya Pradesh.

Keywords : Faunal diversity, dumna nature park.

INTRODUCTION

Dumna Nature Park is situated in Jabalpur Madhya Pradesh. The faunal diversity of the study area includes many species of mammals, reptiles, insects, butterflies, dragonflies as well as spiders. A broad account of avian diversity in the state of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh was presented by Chandra and Singh (2004). They reported 517 species belonging to 69 families from the areas. Similarly records of birds from Central Highlands of Madhya Pradesh were reported by Jayapal et al. (2005). In 2008, Ghosh et al. published a detailed account of avian fauna from the states of Madhya Pradesh (including Chhattisgarh), reporting altogether 449 species. Talmale et al., in 2012 published an account of 173 bird species from Singhori Wildlife Sanctuary (Raisen District), Madhya Pradesh. Dubey et al. (2017) reported 56 avian species from Dumna Nature Reserve. Again 46 species of birds from Gun Carriage Factory Estate were recorded by them in same year. Similarly 118 species of birds belonging to 45

families were reported by Dubey et al. in 2018 from College of Material Management (CMM), Jabalpur. In similar context, 72 avian species belonging to 30 families were recorded by Bhandari et al. in 2018 from Ordnance Factory Khamaria (OFK) Estate.

MATERIALAND METHODS

In the four years of continuous study of Dumna Nature Reserve, Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh), was done by the first author, in this survey we studied many animals species in the Nature Park. We used binocular, GPS and Nicon 700 DSLR camera for the study. List was authenticated by various literatures and flied guide.

RESULTSAND DISCUSSION

Overall from faunal perspective total 323 species recorded in this study, of which 27 mammalian species, 188 avian species, 31 species of reptiles including 16 species of snakes, 8 species of amphibians, 34 species of butterflies and 19 species of dragonflies and damselflies were recorded in this study. This study will enhance the faunal diversity data of DNR as well as Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.

Accepted : 20.05.2020

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Authors are grateful to Principal, Govt. Model Science College Jabalpur, Director, Zoological Survey of India Kolkata for providing necessary facilities and encouragements. I extend my credits to Mr. Jagat Flora, Dr. Sanjay Singh, Dr. Sandeep Kushwaha, Mr. Vivek Sharma, Dr. Dilip Katiyar, Dr. Sumit Chakravarty for helping me identifying these faunal species. Similar to the faunal diversity, the floral diversity of the area is also very diverse. I extend my heartfelt thanks to Dr. Sanjay Singh, FRI, who helped me in identification

| | Mammals (27 sps) | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Leopard | Panthera pardus fusca Meyar | Canidae | | | | | |
| 2 | Asian Palm Civet | Paradoxurus hermaphroditus (Pallas) | Viverridae | | | | | |
| 3 | Asiatic Jackal | Canis aureus aureus Linnaeus | Canidae | | | | | |
| 4 | Bengal Fox | Vulpes bengalensis (Shaw) | Canidae | | | | | |
| | Ind, Grey | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mongoose | Herpestes edwardsi nyula (Hodgson) | Herpestidae | | | | | |
| 6 | Spotted Deer | Axis axis axis (Erxleben) | Cervidae | | | | | |
| 7 | Barking Deer | Muntiacus muntjak (Zimmermann) | Cervidae | | | | | |
| 8 | Sambar | Cervus unicolor niger Blainville | Cervidae | | | | | |
| 9 | Indian Gazelle | Gazella bennettii (Sykes) | Bovidae | | | | | |
| 10 | Rhesus Macque | Macaca mulatta (Zimmermann) | Cercopothecidae | | | | | |
| 11 | Common Langur | Semnopithecus entellus (Dufresne) | Cercopothecidae | | | | | |
| 12 | Indian Pangolin | Manis crassicaudata Gray | Manidae | | | | | |
| | Savi's Pigmy | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Shrew | Suncus etruscus nitidofulvas Anderson | Soricidae | | | | | |
| 14 | House Shrew | Suncus maurinus maurinus(Linnaeus) | Soricidae | | | | | |
| 15 | Andeson's Shrew | Suncus stoliczkanus Anderson | Soricidae | | | | | |
| 16 | Black Naped Hare | Lepus nigricollis nigricollis F. Cuvier | Leporidae | | | | | |
| 17 | Rufous Tailed Hare | Lepus nigricollis ruficaudatus Geoffroy | Leporidae | | | | | |
| 18 | Chowsingha | Tetracerus quadricornis (Blainville) | Bovidae | | | | | |
| | 3/5-Striped Palm | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Squirrel | Funambulus pennanti Wroughton | Sciuridae | | | | | |
| 20 | Field Mouse | Mus booduga booduga Gray | Muridae | | | | | |
| 21 | Indian Flying Fox | Pteropus giganteus (Brunnich) | Pteropodidae | | | | | |
| | Short Nosed Fruit | | D. 111 | | | | | |
| 22 | Bat | Cynopterus sphinx (Vahl) | Pteropodidae | | | | | |
| 23 | Fulvas Ernit Rot | (Desmarest) | Pteropodidae | | | | | |
| 23 | Dark Bellied House | | Tieropouldae | | | | | |
| 24 | Rat | Rattus rattus rufescens (Grav) | Muridae | | | | | |
| 21 | Indian Lng Tailed | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Tree Mouse | Vandeleuria oleracea (Bennett) | Muridae | | | | | |
| 26 | Indian Gerbill | Tatera indica indica (Hardwicke) | Muridae | | | | | |
| | Indian False | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Vampire | Megaderma ivra ivra Groffrov | Megadermatidae | | | | | |

List of Faunal Diversity recorded from of Dumna Nature Reserve

| 1 | Black Winged Kite | Elanus caeruleus (Desfontaines, 1789) | Accipitridae |
|-----|--------------------|--|--------------|
| | Crested Serpent | | |
| 2 | Eagle | Spilornis cheela (Latham, 1790) | Accipitridae |
| 3 | Egyptian Vulture | Neophron percnopterus (Linnaeus, 1758) | Accipitridae |
| 4 | Indian Vulture | Gyps indicus (Scopoli, 1786) | Accipitridae |
| | Oriental Honey | | |
| 5 | Buzzard | Pernis ptilorhynchus (Temminck, 1821) | Accipitridae |
| | White-rumped | | |
| 6 | Vulture | Gyps bengalensis (Gmelin, 1788) | Accipitridae |
| | Red-headed | | |
| 7 | Vulture | Sacrogyps calvus (Scopoli, 1786) | Accipitridae |
| | Short-toed Snake | | |
| 8 | Eagle | Circaetus gallicus (Gmelin, 1788) | Accipitridae |
| 9 | Bonelli's Eagle | Aquila fasciata (Vieillot, 1822) | Accipitridae |
| | Eurasian Marsh | | |
| 10 | Harrier | Circus aeruginosus (Linnaeus, 1758) | Accipitridae |
| 11 | Pallid Harrier | Circus macrourus S. G. Gmelin, 1770 | Accipitridae |
| | Eurasian | | |
| 12 | Sparrowhawk | Accipiter nisus (Linnaeus, 1758) | Accipitridae |
| 10 | White-eyed | | |
| 13 | Buzzard | Butastur teesa (Franklin, 1831) | Accipitridae |
| 14 | Shikra | Accipiter badius (J.F. Gmelin, 1788) | Accipitridae |
| 1.5 | Common | | |
| 15 | Kingfisher | Alcedo atthis (Linnaeus, 1758) | Alcedinidae |
| 16 | Pied Kingfisher | Ceryle rudis (Linnaeus, 1758) | Alcedinidae |
| 1.5 | Stork Billed | | |
| 17 | Kingfisher | Pelargopsis capensis (Linnaeus, 1766) | Alcedinidae |
| | White Throated | | |
| 18 | Kingfisher | Halcyon smyrnensis (Linnaeus, 1758) | Alcedinidae |
| 10 | Lesser Whistling | | |
| 19 | | Dendrocygna javanica (Horsfield, 1821) | Anatidae |
| 20 | Fulvous Whistling | Den harmon his den (Visillet 1916) | Anotidae |
| 20 | Duck | Denarocygna bicolor (Vielilot, 1816) | Anatidae |
| 21 | Greylag Goose | Anser anser (Linnaeus, 1758) | Anatidae |
| 22 | Bar-headed Goose | Anser indicus (Latham, 1790) | Anatidae |
| 23 | Knob-billed Duck | Sarkidiornis melanotos (Pennant, 1769) | Anatidae |
| 24 | Ruddy Shelduck | Tadorna ferruginea (Pallas, 1764) | Anatidae |
| | Cotton Pygmy- | | |
| 25 | goose | Nettapus coromandelianus Gmelin, 1789 | Anatidae |
| 26 | Gadwall | Mareca strepera (Linnaeus, 1758) | Anatidae |
| 27 | Eurasian Wigeon | Mareca penelope (Linnaeus, 1758) | Anatidae |
| 28 | Indian Spot-billed | Anas poecilorhyncha Forster, 1781 | Anatidae |

Birds (188 sps)

| 29 | Northern Shoveller | Anas clypeata (Linnaeus, 1758) | Anatidae |
|----|--------------------|---|---------------|
| 30 | Northern Pintail | Anas acuta Linnaeus, 1758 | Anatidae |
| 31 | Garganey | Anas querquedula (Linnaeus, 1758) | Anatidae |
| 32 | Common Teal | Anas crecca Linnaeus, 1758 | Anatidae |
| | Red-crested | | |
| 33 | Pochard | Netta rufina (Pallas, 1773) | Anatidae |
| 34 | Common Pochard | Aythya ferina (Linnaeus, 1758) | Anatidae |
| | Ferruginous | | |
| 35 | Pochard | Aythya nyroca (Güldenstädt, 1770) | Anatidae |
| 36 | Tufted Duck | Aythya fuligula (Linnaeus, 1758) | Anatidae |
| 37 | Darter | Anhinga melanogaster (Pennant, 1769) | Anhingidae |
| 38 | Yellow Bittern | Ixobrychus sinensis (Gmelin, 1789) | Ardeidae |
| 39 | Cinnamon Bittern | Ixobrychus cinnamomeus (Gmelin, 1789) | Ardeidae |
| 40 | Black Bittern | Dupetor flavicollis (Latham, 1790) | Ardeidae |
| 41 | Striated Heron | Butorides striata (Linnaeus, 1758) | Ardeidae |
| | Black-crowned | | |
| 42 | Night Heron | Nycticorax nycticorax (Linnaeus, 1758) | Ardeidae |
| 43 | Indian Pond Heron | Ardeola grayii (Sykes, 1832) | Ardeidae |
| 44 | Grey Heron | Ardea cinerea Linnaeus, 1758 | Ardeidae |
| 45 | Purple Heron | Ardea purpurea (Linnaeus, 1766) | Ardeidae |
| 46 | Cattle Egret | Bubulcus ibis (Linnaeus, 1758) | Ardeidae |
| 47 | Great Egret | Casmerodius albus Linnaeus, 1758 | Ardeidae |
| 48 | Intermediate Egret | Mesophoyx intermedia Wagler, 1827 | Ardeidae |
| 49 | Little Egret | Egretta garzetta (Linnaeus, 1766) | Ardeidae |
| 50 | Western Reef Egret | Egretta gularis (Bosc, 1792) | Ardeidae |
| | Indian Grey | | - |
| 51 | Hornbill | Ocyceros birostris (Scopoli, 1786) | Bucerotidae |
| | Common | | |
| 52 | Woodshrike | Tephrodornis pondicerianus (Gmelin, 1789) | Campephagidae |
| | Large | | |
| 53 | Cuckooshrike | Coracina macei(Lesson, 1830) | Campephagidae |
| | Black-winged | | |
| 54 | Cuckooshrike | Lalage melaschistos (Hodgson, 1836) | Campephagidae |
| 55 | Black-headed | Lalago molanontora (Dünnell 1820) | Componhagidaa |
| | White ballied | Lauge metanopiera (Ruppen, 1859) | Campephagidae |
| 56 | Minivet | Pericrocotus erythropygius (Jerdon 1840) | Campenhagidae |
| 57 | Small Minivat | Povierocotus civinopygius (Jerdon, 1040) | Campophagidae |
| 57 | Long-tailed | Paricrocotus ethologus (Bangs & Phillips | Campepnagidae |
| 58 | Minivet | 1914) | Campenhagidae |
| 59 | Indian Nightiar | Caprimulous asiaticus Latham 1790 | Caprimulgidae |
| | Little Ringed | | |
| 60 | Plover | Charadrius dubius Scopoli, 1786 | Charadriidae |
| 1 | | 1 / | |

| (1 | Red Wattled | | |
|-----|--------------------|---|------------------|
| 61 | Lapwing | Vanellus indicus (Boddaert, 1783) | Charadriidae |
| (2) | Yellow Wattled | $V_{\rm m}$, $U_{\rm m}$, $U_{\rm m}$, $U_{\rm m}$, $(D_{\rm m})$, $(D_{\rm m})$, $(D_{\rm m})$, $(D_{\rm m})$ | Change duil de s |
| 62 | Lapwing | Vanelius malabaricus (Boddaert, 1783) | Charadriidae |
| 63 | Painted Stork | Mycteria leucocephala (Pennant, 1769) | Ciconiidae |
| 64 | Asian Openbill | Anastomus oscitans (Boddaert, 1783) | Ciconiidae |
| 65 | Black Stork | Ciconia nigra (Linnaeus, 1758) | Ciconiidae |
| | Wooly-necked | | |
| 66 | Stork | Ciconia episcopus (Boddaert, 1783) | Ciconiidae |
| 67 | White Stork | Ciconia ciconia (Linnaeus, 1758) | Ciconiidae |
| 68 | Black-necked Stork | Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus (Latham, 1790) | Ciconiidae |
| 69 | Lesser Adjutant | Leptoptilos javanicus Horsfield, 1821 | Ciconiidae |
| 70 | Jungle Prinia | Prinia sylvatica (Jerdon, 1840) | Cisticolidae |
| 71 | Ashy Prinia | Prinia socialis (Sykes, 1832) | Cisticolidae |
| 72 | Plain Prinia | Prinia inornata (Sykes, 1832) | Cisticolidae |
| 73 | Emerald Dove | Chalcophaps indica (Linnaeus, 1758) | Columbidae |
| | Eurasian Collered | | |
| 74 | Dove | Streptopelia decaocto (Frivaldszky, 1838) | Columbidae |
| 75 | Rock Pigeon | Columba livia J.F. Gmelin, 1789 | Columbidae |
| 76 | Spotted Dove | Spilopelia chinensis (Scopoli, 1786) | Columbidae |
| | Yellow Legged | | |
| 77 | Green Pigeon | Treron phoenicopterus (Latham, 1790) | Columbidae |
| | Oriental Turtle | | |
| 78 | Dove | Streptopelia orientalis (Latham, 1790) | Columbidae |
| 79 | Laughing Dove | Stigmatopelia senegalensis (Linnaeus, 1766) | Columbidae |
| 80 | Indian Jungle Crow | Corvus macrorhynchos Wagler, 1827 | Corvidae |
| 81 | House Crow | Corvus splendens Vieillot, 1817 | Corvidae |
| 82 | Rufous Treepie | Dendrocitta vagabunda (Latham, 1790) | Corvidae |
| 83 | Asian Koel | Eudynamys scolopaceus (Linnaeus, 1758) | Cuculidae |
| | Common Hawk | | |
| 84 | Cuckoo | Hierococcyx varius (Vahl, 1797) | Cuculidae |
| 85 | Pied Cuckoo | Clamator jacobnus (Boddaert, 1783) | Cuculidae |
| 86 | Black Drongo | Dicrurus macrocercus Vieillot, 1817 | Dicruridae |
| | Greater Racket- | | |
| 87 | Tailed Drongo | Dicrurus paradiseus (Linnaeus, 1766) | Dicruridae |
| 88 | Crested Bunting | Melophus lathami (Gray, 1831) | Emberizidae |
| 89 | Red Avadavat | Amandava amandava (Linnaeus, 1758) | Estrildidae |
| | Scalv-breasted | | |
| 90 | Munia | Lonchura punctulata (Linnaeus, 1758) | Estrildidae |
| 91 | Common Kestrel | Falco tinnunculus Linnaeus. 1758 | Falconidae |
| 92 | Plain Martin | <i>Riparia paludicola</i> (Vieillot, 1817) | Hirundinidae |
| | Streak-throated | 1 ···· [········ (······· , ···· ,) | |
| 93 | Swallow | Petrochelidon fluvicola Blyth, 1855 | Hirundinidae |

| | Wire-tailed | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------|
| 94 | Swallow | Hirundo smithii Leach, 1818 | Hirundinidae |
| 95 | Barn Swallow | Hirundo rustica Linnaeus, 1758 | Hirundinidae |
| | Golden-fronted | | |
| 96 | Leafbird | Chloropsis aurifrons (Temminck, 1829) | Chloropseidae |
| | Bronze Winged | | |
| 97 | Jacana | Metopidius indicus (Latham, 1790) | Jacanidae |
| | Pheasant-tailed | | |
| 98 | Jacana | Hydrophasianus chirurgus (Scopoli, 1786) | Jacanidae |
| 99 | Brown Shrike | Lanius cristatus (Linnaeus, 1758) | Laniidae |
| 100 | T 1 11' 01 '1 | <i>Lanius isabellinus</i> Hemprich & Ehrenberg, | - ··· |
| 100 | Isabelline Shrike | | Laniidae |
| 101 | Bay-backed Shrike | Lanius vittatus (Valenciennes, 1826) | Laniidae |
| 102 | Long-tailed Shrike | Lanius schach Linnaeus, 1758 | Laniidae |
| 103 | Green Bee-eater | Merops orientalis Latham, 1801 | Meropidae |
| 101 | Blue-tailed Bee- | | |
| 104 | eater | Merops philippinus Linnaeus, 1766 | Meropidae |
| 105 | Black-naped | $H_{\rm eff} = (1.12)$ | Mananahidaa |
| 105 | Monarch | Hypotnymis azurea (Boddaert, 1783) | Monarchidae |
| 106 | flycatcher | Ternsinhone paradisi (Linnaeus, 1758) | Monarchidae |
| 100 | Vellow Wagtail | Motacilla flava Linnaeus, 1758 | Motacillidae |
| 107 | Citrine Wagtail | Motacilla citrola (Pallas, 1756) | Motacillidae |
| 100 | Grey Wagtail | Motacilla cineraa Tunstall 1771 | Motacillidae |
| 109 | Dicy wagtall Daddyfield Dinit | Anthus mytulus (Visillot 1818) | Motacillidae |
| 110 | Tautyneid Fipit | Anthus rujulus (Viemot, 1818) | Motacillidae |
| 111 | Dlatha Diait | Anthus compestris (Ennaeus, 1738) | Motacillidae |
| 112 | Blyths Pipit | Antnus goalewskii (Taczanowski, 1876) | Motaciliidae |
| 113 | Blueinroat | Luscinia svecica (Linnaeus, 1758) | Muscicapidae |
| 114 | Common Stonechat | Saxicola torquatus (Linnaeus, 1766) | Muscicapidae |
| 115 | Driental Magple | Consuchus saularis (Linnous 1758) | Mussiaanidaa |
| 115 | Red Breasted | Copsychus suudris (Ennaeds, 1758) | Muscicapidae |
| 116 | Flycatcher | <i>Ficedula narva</i> (Bechstein 1792) | Muscicanidae |
| 110 | Verediter | | |
| 117 | Flycatcher | <i>Eumvias thalassinus</i> (Swainsin, 1838) | Muscicapidae |
| | Purple -rumped | | 1 |
| 118 | sunbird | Leptocoma zeylonica (Linnaeus, 1766) | Nectariniidae |
| 119 | Purple Sunbird | Cinnyris asiaticus Latham, 1790 | Nectariniidae |
| | Indian Golden | | |
| 120 | Oriole | Oriolus kundoo Sykes, 1832 | Oriolidae |
| | Black-hooded | | |
| 121 | Oriole | Oriolus xanthornus (Linnaeus, 1758) | Oriolidae |
| 122 | House Sparrow | Passer domesticus (Linnaeus, 1758) | Passeridae |

| | | Chestnut- | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|
| | | shouldered | | |
| | 123 | Petronia | <i>Gymnoris xanthocollis</i> (Burton, 1838) | Passeridae |
| | 124 | Painted Francolin | Francolinus pictus (Jardine & Selby, 1828) | Phasianidae |
| | 125 Grey Francolin | | Francolinus pondicerianus (Gmelin, 1789) | Phasianidae |
| | 126 | Rain Quail | Coturnix coromandelica (Gmelin, 1789) | Phasianidae |
| | 127 | Jungle Bush Quail | Perdicula asiatica (Latham, 1790) | Phasianidae |
| | 128 | Rock Bush Quail | Perdicula argoondah (Sykes, 1832) | Phasianidae |
| | 129 | Red Spurfowl | Galloperdix spadicea (Gmelin, 1789) | Phasianidae |
| | 130 | Painted Spurfowl | Galloperdix lunulata (Valenciennes, 1825) | Phasianidae |
| | 131 | Red Junglefowl | Gallus gallus (Linnaeus, 1758) | Phasianidae |
| | 132 | Indian Peafowl | Pavo cristatus Linnaeus, 1758 | Phasianidae |
| | 133 | Greater Flamingo | Phoenicopterus roseus Pallas, 1811 | Phoenicopteridae |
| | 134 | Eurasian Wryneck | Jynx torquilla (Linnaeus, 1758) | Picidae |
| | | Brown-capped | | |
| | | Pygmy | | |
| | 135 | Woodpecker | Dendrocopos nanus (Vigors, 1832) | Picidae |
| | | Yellow-crowned | | |
| | 136 | Woodpecker | Dendrocopos mahrattensis (Latham, 1801) | Picidae |
| | 107 | Streak-throated | | D' '1 |
| | 13/ | Woodpecker | Picus xanthopygaeus (Gray & Gray, 1847) | Picidae |
| | 138 | Lesser Goldenback | Dinopium benghalense (Linnaeus, 1758) | Picidae |
| | 120 | White-naped | Charge and anter fortime (Daddoort 1782) | Disidas |
| | 139 | | Chrysocolapies Jestivus (Boddaert, 1783) | |
| | 140 | Indian Pitta | Turkel active Carllin (Dellag, 1766) | |
| | 141 | Little Grebe | Tachybaptus ruficollis (Pallas, 1764) | Podicipedidae |
| | 142 | Grebe | Podicons cristatus (Linnaeus, 1758) | Podicinadidaa |
| | 142 | Plum Headed | Touceps cristatus (Linnaeus, 1758) | |
| | 143 | Parakeet | Psittacula cyanocephala (Linnaeus, 1766) | Psittaculidae |
| | 1.0 | Rose Ringed | | |
| | 144 | Parakeet | Psittacula kremeri (Scopoli, 1769) | Psittaculidae |
| | | Alexandrine | | |
| | 145 | Parakeet | Psittacula eupatria (Linnaeus, 1766) | Psittaculidae |
| | | Red-whiskered | | |
| | 146 | Bulbul | Pycnonotus jocosus (Linnaeus, 1758) | Pycnonotidae |
| | 147 | Red-vented Bulbul | Pycnonotus cafer (Linnaeus, 1766) | Pycnonotidae |
| | 148 | Common Moorhen | Gallinula chloropus (Linnaeus, 1758) | Rallidae |
| | 149 | Purple Swamphen | Porphyrio porphyrio (Linnaeus, 1758) | Rallidae |
| | | White Breasted | | |
| | 150 | Waterhen | Amaurornis phoenicurus (Pennant, 1769) | Rallidae |
| | 151 | Brown Crake | Amaurornis akool (Sykes, 1832) | Rallidae |
| | 152 | Eurasian Coot | Fulica atra Linnaeus, 1758 | Rallidae |
| | | Coppersmith | Psilopogon haemacephalus (Statius Muller, | |
| 1 | 153 | Barbet | 1776) | Ramphastidae |
| | White-throated | | |
|-----|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| 154 | Fantail | Rhipidura albicollis (Vieillot, 1818) | Rhipiduridae |
| | White-spotted | | |
| 155 | Fantail | Rhipidura albogularis (Lesson, 1831) | Rhipiduridae |
| | White-browed | | |
| 156 | Fantail | Rhipidura aureola Lesson, 1830 | Rhipiduridae |
| 157 | Eurasian Curlew | Numenius arquata (Linnaeus, 1758) | Scolopacidae |
| 158 | Spotted Redshank | Tringa erythropus (Pallas, 1764) | Scolopacidae |
| 159 | Wood Sandpiper | Tringa glareola Linnaeus, 1758 | Scolopacidae |
| 160 | Indian Scops Owl | Otus bakkamoena Pennant, 1769 | Strigidae |
| 161 | Spotted Owlet | Athene brama (Temminck, 1821) | Strigidae |
| | Eurasian Eagle | | |
| 162 | Owl | Bubo bubo (Linnaeus, 1758) | Strigidae |
| 163 | Dusky Eagle Owl | Bubo coromandus (Latham, 1790) | Strigidae |
| 164 | Tawny Fish Owl | Ketupa flavipes (Hodgson, 1836) | Strigidae |
| 165 | Mottled Wood Owl | Strix ocellata (Lesson, 1839) | Strigidae |
| 166 | Jungle Owlet | Glaucidium radiatum(Tickell, 1833) | Strigidae |
| 167 | Oriental Scops owl | Otus sunia (Hodgson, 1836) | Strigidae |
| 168 | Jungle Myna | Acridotheres fuscus (Wagler, 1827) | Sturnidae |
| 169 | Bank Myna | Acridotheres ginginianus (Latham, 1790) | Sturnidae |
| 170 | Common Myna | Acridotheres tristis (Linnaeus, 1766) | Sturnidae |
| 171 | Asian Pied Starling | Gracupica contra (Linnaeus, 1758) | Sturnidae |
| 172 | Brahminy Starling | Sturnia pagodarum (Gmelin, 1789) | Sturnidae |
| 173 | Rosy Starling | Pastor roseus (Linnaeus, 1758) | Sturnidae |
| 174 | Paddyfield Warbler | Acrocephalus agricola (Jerdon, 1845) | Sylviidae |
| | Common | | |
| 175 | Chiffchaff | Phylloscopus collybita (Vieillot, 1817) | Sylviidae |
| 176 | Greenish Warbler | Phylloscopus trochiloides (Sundevall, 1837) | Sylviidae |
| 177 | Black-headed Ibis | Threskiornis melanocephalus (Latham, 1790) | Threskiornithidae |
| 178 | Red-naped Ibis | Pseudibis papillosa (Temminck, 1824) | Threskiornithidae |
| 179 | Eurasian Spoonbill | Platalea leucorodia Linnaeus, 1758 | Threskiornithidae |
| 180 | Common Babbler | Argya caudata (Dumont, 1823) | Timaliidae |
| | Large Grey | | |
| 181 | Babbler | Argya malcolmi (Sykes, 1832) | Timaliidae |
| 182 | Jungle Babbler | Argya striata (Dumont, 1823) | Timaliidae |
| 102 | Orange - headed | | |
| 183 | Thrush | Zoothera citrina (Latham, 1790) | Turdidae |
| 184 | Small Buttonquail | Turnix sylvaticus Destontaines, 1789 | Turnicidae |
| 185 | Barred Buttonquail | Turnix suscitator (Gmelin, 1789) | Turnicidae |
| 186 | Common Barn owl | Tyto alba (Scopoli, 1769) | Tytonidae |
| 187 | Common Hoopoe | Upupa epops Linnaeus, 1758 | Upupidae |

Reptiles (15 sps)

| 1 | 1 Marsh Crocodile Crocodylus palustris Lesson | | Crocodylidae |
|-----|---|--|----------------|
| 2 | Bengal Monitor | Varanus bengalensis Daudin | Varanidae |
| 3 | Leaf-toed Gecko | Hemidactylus leschenaulti Dumeril and Bibron | Gekkonidae |
| | Common House | | |
| 4 | Gecko | Hemidactylus frenatus Schlegel | Gekkonidae |
| | Spotted House | | |
| 5 | Gecko | Hemidactylus brookii Gray | Gekkonidae |
| | Yellow-belly | | |
| 6 | Gecko | Hemidactylus flaviviridis Rupell | Gekkonidae |
| | Common Garden | | |
| 7 | Lizard | Calotes versicolor (Daudin) | Agamidae |
| | Dwarf Rock | | |
| 8 | Agama | Agama minor Hardwicke and Gray | Agamidae |
| | Fan Throated | | |
| 9 | Lizard | Sitana ponticeriana (Cuvier) | Agamidae |
| 10 | Indian Chameleon | Chamaeleo zeylanicus Laurenti | Chamaeleonidae |
| 11 | Golden Skink | Mabuya carinata (Schneider) | Scincidae |
| | Striped Grass | | |
| 12 | Skink | Mabuya dissimilis (Hallowell) | Scincidae |
| | Bronze Grass | | |
| 13 | Skink | Mabuya macularia (Blyth) | Scincidae |
| | White-spotted | | |
| 14 | Supple Skink | Lygosoma albopunctata (Gray) | Scincidae |
| 1.5 | Common Snake | | |
| 15 | SKINK | | Scincidae |
| | | Snakes (16 sps) | F1 11 |
| 1 | Indian Cobra | Naja naja (Linn.) | Elapidae |
| 2 | Common Krait | Bungarus caeruleus (Schneider) | Elapidae |
| 3 | Russell's Viper | Vipera russelli (Shaw) | Viperidae |
| 4 | Saw-scaled Viper | Echis carinatus (Schneider) | Viperidae |
| 5 | Common Kukri | Oligodon arnensis Shaw | Colubridae |
| | Indian Rock | | |
| 6 | Python | Python molurus (Linn.) | Boidae |
| 7 | Common Trinket | Elaphe helena (Daudin) | Colubridae |
| 8 | Indian Rat Snake | Ptyas mucosa (Linn.) | Colubridae |
| | Common | | |
| | Bronzeback Tree | | |
| 9 | Snake | Dendrelaphis tristis (Daudin) | Colubridae |
| | Travancore Wolf | | |
| 10 | Snake | Lycodon travancoricus Beddome | Colubridae |
| | Checkered | | |
| 11 | Keelback | <i>Xenochrophis piscator</i> (Schneider) | Colubridae |

| | Buff Striped | | |
|----|--|--|--------------|
| 12 | Keelback | Amphiesma stolatum (Linn.) | Colubridae |
| | Common Blind | r ···································· | |
| 13 | Snake | Indotyphlops braminus (Daudin) | Typhlopidae |
| | Common Bamboo | | |
| 14 | Viper | Trimeresurus gramineus (Shaw) | Viperidae |
| 15 | Banded Racer | Coluber fasciolatus Shaw | Colubridae |
| 16 | Common Sand Boa | Eryx conicus (Schneider) | Boidae |
| | | Amphibians (8 sps) | |
| 1 | Common Toad | Bufo melanostictus Schneider | Bufonidae |
| 2 | Indian Bullfrog | Hoplobatrachus tigerinus (Daudin) | Ranidae |
| 3 | Common Tree Frog | Polypedates maculatus Gray | Ranidae |
| 4 | Ornate Narrow mouthed Frog | Microhyla ornata (Duméril and Bibron) | Microhylidae |
| 5 | Indian Burrowing Frog | Tomopterna breviceps (Schneider) | Ranidae |
| | Indian Balloon | | |
| 6 | Frog | Uperodon globulosus (Gunther) | Microhylidae |
| 7 | Indian skipper frog | Rana cyanophlyetis Schneider | Ranidae |
| 8 | B Indian cricket frog Rana limnocharis Gravenhorst | | Ranidae |
| | | Butterflies (34 sps) | |
| 1 | Common Mormon | Papilio polytus romulus Cramer | Papilionidae |
| 2 | Blue Mormon | Papilio polymnestor Cramer | Papilionidae |
| 3 | Lime | Papilio demoleus demoleus Linnaeus | Papilionidae |
| 4 | Common Grass Yellow | <i>Terias hecabe simulata</i> (Moore) | Pieridae |
| 5 | Small Grass Yellow | Terias laeta laeta (Boisduval) | Pieridae |
| 6 | Small Grass Yellow | Terias brigitta rubella (Wallace) | Pieridae |
| 7 | Common Jezebel | Delias eucharis (Drury) | Pieridae |
| 8 | Crimson Rose | Pachliopta hector (Linnaeus) | Papilionidae |
| 9 | Common Wanderer | Pareronia valeria hippia (Fabricius) | Pieridae |
| 10 | Lemon Pansy | Junonia lemonias vaisya Fruhstorfer | Nymphalidae |
| 11 | Grey Pansy | Junonia atlites (Linnaeus) | Nymphalidae |
| 12 | Blue Pansy | Junonia orithya swinhoei Butler | Nymphalidae |
| 13 | Peacock Pansy | Junonia almana almana (Linnaeus) | Nymphalidae |
| 14 | Yellow Pansy | Junonia hierta hierta (Fabricius) | Nymphalidae |
| 15 | Chocolate Pansy | Junonia iphita (Cramer) | Nymphalidae |
| 16 | Common Sailor | Neptis hylas astola Moore | Nymphalidae |
| 17 | Sullied Sailor | Neptis soma soma Moore | Nymphalidae |

| 18 | Baronet | Symphaedra nais (Forster) | Nymphalidae |
|----|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| 19 | Plain Tiger | Danaus chrysippus chrysippus (Linnaeus) | Danaidae |
| 20 | Common Tiger | Danaus genutia (Cramer) | Danaidae |
| 21 | Common Crow | Euploea core core (Cramer) | Danaidae |
| 22 | Mottled Emigrant | Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe (Linnaeus) | Pieridae |
| | Small Branded | | |
| 23 | Swift | Pelopidas mathias (Fabricius) | Hesperiidae |
| 24 | Stipped Pierrot | Tarucus nara (Kollar) | Lycaenidae |
| 25 | Commander | Limenitis procris (Cramer) | Nymphalidae |
| 26 | Common Leopard | Phalanta phalantha (Drury) | Nymphalidae |
| | Spotless Grass | | |
| 27 | Yellow | Eurema laeta (Boisduval) | Pieridae |
| 28 | Spot Swordtail | Graphium nomius (Esper) | Papilionidae |
| 29 | Painted Lady | Cynthia cardui (Linnaeus) | Nymphalidae |
| 30 | Indian Skipper | Spialia galba (Fabricius) | Hesperiidae |
| 31 | Small Cupid | Chilades parrhasius (Butler) | Lycaenidae |
| 32 | Plains Cupid | Chilades pandava (Horsfield) | Lycaenidae |
| 33 | Common Five Ring | Ypthima baldus (Fabricius) | Nymphalidae |
| | Three-Spot Grass | | |
| 34 | Yellow | Eurema blanda (Boisduval) | Pieridae |
| | I | Dragon & Damselflies (19 sps) | I |
| 1 | Green Marsh Hawk | Orthetrum sabina sabina (Drury) | Libellulidae |
| 2 | Ground Skimmer | Diplacodes trivialis (Rambur) | Libellulidae |
| | Ruddy Marsh | | |
| 3 | Skimmer | Crocothemis servilia (Drury) | Libellulidae |
| 4 | Pygmy Dartlet | Agriocnemis pygmaea (Rambur) | Coenagrionidae |
| _ | Coromandel Marsh | | |
| | Dart Three Stringd Dlug | Certagrion coromandelianum (Fabricius) | Coenagrionidae |
| 6 | Dart | Pseudagrion decorum (Rambur) | Coenagrionidae |
| 0 | Crimson-tailed | T seudagrion decorum (Kalilour) | |
| 7 | Marsh Hawk | Orthetrum pruinosum neglectum (Rambur) | Libellulidae |
| 8 | Blue Marsh Hawk | Orthetrum glaucum (Brauer) | Libellulidae |
| 9 | Common Chaser | Potamarcha congener (Rambur) | Libellulidae |
| 10 | Blue Grass Dart | Pseudagrion microcephalum (Rambur) | Coenagrionidae |
| 11 | Splendid Dartlet | Agriocnemis splendidissima Laidlaw | Coenagrionidae |
| | Green Striped | | |
| 12 | Slender Dartlet | Aciagrion occidentale (Laidlaw) | Coenagrionidae |
| 13 | Golden Darlet | Ischnura aurora (Rambur) | Coenagrionidae |
| 14 | Ditch Jewel | Brachythemis contaminata (Fabricius) | Libellulidae |
| 15 | Granite Ghost | Bradinopyga geminata (Rambur) | Libellulidae |

| | Long-legged Marsh | | |
|----|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 16 | Glider | Trithemis pallidinervis (Kirby) | Libellulidae |
| | Black Stream | | |
| 17 | Glider | Trithemis festiva (Rambur) | Libellulidae |
| 18 | Globe Wanderer | Pantala flavescens (Fabricius) | Libellulidae |
| | Lesser Green | | |
| 19 | Emperor | Anax guttatus (Burmeister) | Aeshnidae |

of these floral species. Authors are also thankful to The President of Uttar Pradesh Higher education Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh.

REFERENCES

- Bhandari R., Dubey S., Dube K.K. and Sharma J. (2018). Checklist of avian faunal diversity at Ordnance Factory Khamaria (OFK) Estate, Jabalpur, M.P. Journal of Natural Resources and Development, 13(2) 36-41,2018.
- Chandra K, Gupta RP. Aves, In: Fauna of Bandhavgarh Tiger Reserve, Conservation Area Series, Published by the Director, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata. 2009; 40:179-270.
- Chandra K, Mahabal A. Aves, In: Fauna of Pachmarhi Biosphere Reserve, Conservation Area Series, Published by the Director, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata. 2009; 39:43-116.
- Chandra, K. and Singh, R.K. (2004). Avifauna of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh. *Zoos'Print Journal*. 19(7): 1534-1539.
- Chandra. J. (1987). Bird ringing at Karera Great Indian Bustard Sanctuary. Zoos' Print Journal. 2(10): 5-6.
- Dubey K. K., Bhandari R. and Dubey S., (2017). Avian fauna in gun carriage factory estate area Jabalpur district, Madhya Pradesh, India. International Journal of Fauna and Biological Studies 2017; 4(5): 34-35
- Dubey K. K., Dubey S. And Bhandari R., (2017) Diversity of Avian Fauna Of Dumna Nature Park Jabalpur (M.P.). *Life Science*

Bulletin - June 2017 Vol. 14(1): 00-00.

- Dubey K. K., Dubey S., Bhandari R., and Sharma J., (2018). Study of diversity in avian fauna at College of Material Management (CMM), Jabalpur, M.P. Journal of Natural Resources and Development, 13(2) 11-17, 2018.
- Ghosh S, Basu Roy S, Datta BK, Sett AK (2008) Fauna of Madhya Pradesh (including Chhattisgarh), State Fauna Series, 15(Part-2), Aves. 1-152 (Published by the Director, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata).
- Javed, S., and Kaul, R. 2002. Field Methods for Bird Surveys. Bombay Natural History Society; Department of Wildlife Sciences, Aligrah Muslim University, Aligarh and World Pheasant Association, South Asia Regional Office (SARO), New Delhi, India. 61 p.
- Jayapal R, Qureshi Q and Chellam R (2005). Some significant records of birds from the central Indian highlands of Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Birds*, 1(5): 98-102.
- 12. Raisen District, Madhya Pradesh. *Biological Forum–An International Journal*, 4(2):52-61.
- Raman, T.R.S. 2001. Community Ecology and Conservation of Tropical Rainforest Birds in the Southern Western Ghats, India. Ph.D Thesis submitted to Indian Institute of Science, Banglore, India. 181p.
- Talmale SS, Limje ME, and Sambath S (2012) Avian diversity of Singhori Wildlife Sanctuary,

71

EFFECT OF DIFFERENT COMBINATIONS OF GROOMING AND BATHING ON MILK YIELD AND MICROBIAL QUALITY OF RAW MILK DURING RAINY SEASON IN CROSS-BRED COWS

Aslam¹, Ramesh Panday,² Neeraj³ and Ngangkham James Singh⁴

¹National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal, Haryana, India ^{2, 3, 4}Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying, SHUATS, Prayagraj - 211 007, (U.P.), India

Received : 12.02.2020

Accepted : 31.03.2020

ABSTRACT

The present study was undertaken to find out the effect of different combinations of grooming and bathing on milk yieldand microbial quality of raw milk during rainy season in cross-bred cows. Twelve apparently healthy and randomly selected cross-bred cows, housed in tail to tail barn under similar management conditions at SHUATS dairy farm, Prayagraj. Were subjected to different treatments as T0 (Cows milked without grooming and bathing as control), T1 (Cows groomed and bathed once a day), T2 (Cows groomed twice and bathed once a day) and T3 (Cows groomed and bathed twice a day). All sanitary precautions were undertaken to produce clean milk by dry full had method of milking. Per day milk yield (kg) of cows under different treatments were recorded and representative samples of milk were used to determine the milk yield and microbial quality of raw milk for Standard Plate Count (SPC), Lactic Acid Bacterial Count (LABC), Lipolytic bacterial count (LBC), Proteolytic bacterial count (PBC) and Coliforms in raw milk. Statistical analysis of data on milk yield and microbial quality of raw milk as influenced by different treatments of grooming and bathing combination in cross-bred cows revealed significant effect differences on per day milk yield, SPC, LABC, LBC, and PBC excluding coliforms in milk. Results of the experiment clearly indicated that the bacteriological quality of raw milk adjudged on the basis of SPC and four physiological groups of bacteria was found best in T3 followed by T2, T1 and control indicating thereby superiority of T3 over rest of the treatments of grooming and bathing combination.

Keywords : Grooming and bathing combinations, milk yield, microbial quality, raw milk

INTRODUCTION

Milk is naturally major part of ideal and almost perfect food considered necessary for newly born and young mammals. In true senses there is no substitute of milk but because of possibility of it being potent source of biological and chemical hazards it cannot be considered totally safe, if not produced and handled under hygienic conditions. Milk production in India is growing at 4.2% per year and at present it contributes to around 15% of the total global milk output. (Patel, 2013) Total annual milk production of India reachedto 187.7 million tons whereas per day per capita availability of milk in the country has reached to 394 in 2018-19 (Rath, 2019) this achievement in milk production sector could be attributed to increase in the population of high yielding dairy animals. Sincere efforts of dairy farmers, technical experts, scientists and visionaries working for upliftment of dairy sector in India. Present scenario indicates that Indian agribusiness is an economic symbiosis of crop and dairy production, System which serves as major source of income, and provides employment to millions of rural populations in India. The country would have achieved remarkable level of milk Production but controversies, constraints and hurdles in dairy development in spite of its important role, the domestic animals' improvement projects with regard to breeding, feeding, management and health cover has been neglected up to a certain extent. "Failure is never last and success is never finished", Dr. N.D.D.B., Varghese Kurein made a statement perfectly to describe the current status of dairy production in India. As on today even, the weakest connection in the chain of dairy industry is the milk from milk producer to end user. This need to be addressed by introducing concept of milk production at the village level. It is encouraging that the concept of clean and safe milk production has recently gained momentum from milk producer to dairy stock for better quality. It has become an imperative for Indian dairy producers to produce clean and safe milk of good quality. India is highest milk producing country in the world but this is supported by majority of non- descript cattle with low production ability. India maintains almost 1/6 of the world's cattle and over of the $\frac{1}{2}$ worlds buffalo's population

Table - 1.1 : Milk production and per capita perday availability of milk in India

| Year | Per capita per day availability of milk (gram) | Annual milk Production in (Million Metric Tons) |
|-----------|--|--|
| 1999-2000 | 217 | 78.3 |
| 2000-2001 | 220 | 80.6 |
| 2001-2002 | 225 | 84.4 |
| 2002-2003 | 230 | 86.2 |
| 2003-2004 | 231 | 88.1 |
| 2004-2005 | 233 | 92.5 |
| 2005-2006 | 241 | 97.1 |
| 2006-2007 | 251 | 102.6 |
| 2007-2008 | 260 | 107.9 |
| 2008-2009 | 266 | 112.2 |
| 2009-2010 | 273 | 116.4 |
| 2010-2011 | 281 | 121.8 |
| 2011-2012 | 281 | 127.9 |
| 2012-2013 | 290 | 132.4 |
| 2013-2014 | 291 | 134.5 |
| 2014-2015 | 322 | 146.3 |
| 2015-2016 | 337 | 155.5 |
| 2016-2017 | 355 | 165.4 |
| 2017-2018 | 379 | 176.36 |
| 2018-2019 | 394 | 187.7 |

(Source:National Dairy Development Board, 2018-19)

| Type of animal | India | | World | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Total No. (Million) | Per cent of world population | Total No. (Million) | Per cent |
| Cattle | 190.90 | 13.81 | 1382.2 | 100 |
| Buffalo | 108.70 | 57.72 | 188.3 | 100 |
| Goat | 135.17 | 15.57 | 868.0 | 100 |
| Sheep | 65.06 | 06.07 | 1071.3 | 100 |
| Pig | 10.29 | 01.09 | 941.2 | 100 |
| Chicken | 729.20 | 03.92 | 18554.8 | 100 |

 Table - 1.2 : Livestock population (Census, 2012) in India and world (Million)

(Source : www.fao.org)

MATERIALS AND METHODS

From the herd consisting of cows at SHUATS dairy farm, Allahabad, twelve healthy cows free from mastitis as detected by Californian Mastitis Test (Schalm and Noorlander, 1957) and other noticeable udder infection or injuries were randomly selected for this experiment. All elected cows were housed in tail to tail barn set up for milking and dry full hand method of milking was followed. Samples of milk were collected for control and different combinations of grooming and bathing on microbial quality of raw milk in rainy season. Ten replications were made under each treatment including control. First two streams of milk from all quarters were deported as a scale of recommended common practice. Milk samples collected were tested for determiningthe total bacterial count in raw milk by Standard plate bacterial count (SPC) and population density of four physiological groups of bacteria viz. Lactic acid bacterial count (LABC), Lipolytic bacterial count

(LBC), Proteolytic bacterial count (PBC) and Coliform count. Representative specimens of 200 ml raw milk was collected in purify conical flasks of 250 ml efficiency and plugged aseptically with cotton plugs. These samples were brought immediately to the laboratory for determination of microbial quality of raw milk. The data collected on microbial parameters were collected recorded, tabulated and analyzed statistically using Analysis of Variance Technique (ANOVA) as per **Snedecor and Cochran (2004).**

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Mean values of different parameters used to determine the effect of different combinations of grooming and bathing on bacteriological quality of raw milk during winter season in cows are presented in the Table Mean value of different parameters to determine the effect of different combination of grooming and bathing on milk yield and microbial quality of raw milk in rainy season.

| Parameters | Different combinations of grooming and bathing on milk yield and microbial quality of raw milk during rainy season in cross-bred cows | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-------|
| | T ₀ | T ₁ | T ₂ | T_3 |
| Milk yield (kg) | 2.63 | 2.73 | 2.84 | 4.35 |
| SPC (10 ⁴)/ ml | 52.5 | 48.00 | 38.00 | 46.07 |
| LABC (10 ³)/ ml | 33.02 | 34.06 | 33.08 | 34.04 |
| LBC (10 ²)/ ml | 43.8 | 42.2 | 37.3 | 38.4 |
| PBC (10 ²)/ ml | 30.2 | 29.03 | 27.08 | 29.2 |
| Coliform (10)/ml | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 |

The data on per day milk yield of cows contained in Table indicated that irrespective of different treatments, average milk yield of cows per day ranged from **2.63** to **4.35** kg. Highest milk yield of cows per day (kg) was recorded in T_3 (**4.35**), followed by T_2 (**2.84**), T_1 (**2.73**) and T_0 (**2.63**). Differences in these values were found significant indicating thereby significant effect of different treatments of grooming and bathing combinations on milk yield.

However, differences in the values of SPC between T_3 , T_1 and T_0 were found at par. Lowest mean SPC (10⁴) per ml milk was observed as **38.00** in T_2 followed by **46.07** in T_3 , **48.00** in T_1 and **52.5** in T_0 . The differences in these values were found significant indicating thereby a significant effect of different combinations of grooming and bathing on SPC/ ml of milk during rainy season. Results revealed that SPC per ml in milk of T_2 was significantly lowest however differences in the values of SPC between T_0 and T_1 , and T_3 were found significant being at par.

Lowest mean LABC (10^3) per ml milk was recorded as **33.02** in T₀ followed by **33.08** in T₂, 34.04 in T₃ and **34.06** in T₁. The differences in these values were found non-significant indicating thereby a significant effect of different combinations of grooming and bathing on LABC/ml of milk. Results revealed nonsignificantly less count of LABC/ml in milk of T₀ compared to all other combinations of grooming and bathing indicating thereby superiority of T₀ over rest of the treatments. However, differences in the values of LABC between T₀ and T₂, T₃ and T₁, were found non-significant.

However, differences in the values of PBC between T_2 , T_3 and also between T_1 and T_1 were found non-significant, being at par. Lowest mean PBC (10²) per ml milk was recorded 27.08 in T_2 followed

by 29.02 in T_3 , 29.03 in T_1 and 30.2 in T_0 . The differences only these values were found non-significant indicating by their non-significant effect of different combinations of grooming and bathing on PBC/ml raw of milk.

However, different in the values of LBC/ml milk between T_2 , T_3 and T_1 were found at par Lowest mean LBC (10²) per ml milk was recorded as 37.3 in T_2 followed by 38.4 in T_3 , 42.2 in T_1 and 43.8 in T_0 . The differences in these values were found significant indicating by their significant effect of different combination of grooming and bathing on LBC/ ml of raw milk. Lowest mean Coliforms (10) per ml milk was recorded 0.0 in T_3 and 1.0 in T_2 , 1.0 in T_1 and **2.0** in T^0 . The differences in the values of coliform per ml milk were found significant.

CONCLUSION

The experimental findings revealed significant effect of different combinations of grooming and bathing on milk yield, Standard plate count, Lactic acid bacterial count, Proteolytic bacterial count and Lipolytic bacterial count except Coliform count in raw milk. Overall rating of quality of raw milk as determined by various bacterial parameters was found best in T_3 indicating its superiority over remaining of different combinations of grooming and bathing. Therefore, use of different combinations of grooming and bathing on may be recommended to the dairy farmers as an alternative to produce milk of low bacterial count.

REFERENCES

- 1. Bhasin N.R., (2014) Presidential address by president, *IDA. Indian Dairy Man.* (66):40
- Makwana, A.K., Gurjar, M.D., Prajapati, J.P. and Shah, B.P. (2011). Opportunities
- a. formini scale dairy enterprise. *Indian Dairyman*, 63: 50-58.
- 3. Mubarack, M.H., Doss, A., Dhanabalan, R.

and Balachander, S. (2010). Microbial quality of raw milk samples collected from different villages of Coimbatore district, Tamilnadu, South India. *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, 3:1.

- Patel, A. (2013). Key –note address by Chairman, NDDB, and Indian Dairy Man 65(4): 25- a. 32.
- Prasad, J. (2009) Animal Husbandry and Airy Science Kalyani Publishers Ludhiana, p.313.
- 6. Rath D. (2019) Keynit address by chairman NDDB. Indian Dairy man p. 71.
- SchalmO.W., and Noorlander., (1957) Exp and obserbation leading to development of C.M.T. Amer vet. Med. Assoc 130-199.
- Snedecon G.W., AND Cochran W.G., (2019).Statistical methods affiliated fast west pass pt. Ltd:466-490.

- Schalm and Noorlander, (1957). Experiments and Observations Leading to Development of the California Mastitis Test. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1; 130(5):199-204
- Torkar, K.G. and Tager, S.C. (2008). The microbial logical quality of raw milkafter introducing the two days milk collecting system. *Acta Agri. Sovlenica*,92(1): pp. 61-64.
- 11. Tomar, A.K.S. and pandey, H. (2011). Production of clean milk lecture in shortcourse "Nutritional Interventions for clean and green Livestock Production" CAFT.In Animal Nutt.IVRIIzzatnagar, 3-23 Feb. p. 161-164.

76

NAAS RATING : 3.46

SCREENING OF TRICHODERMA SPP. ISOLATES AGAINST RICE ROOT KNOT NEMATODE (MELOIDOGYNE GRAMINICOLA)

Mehjabi Hashmi¹, Kamal Khilari¹, Shahnashi Hashmi² and Ashok Shukla³

Department of Plant Pathology, Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel University of Agriculture and Technology, Meerut¹, (U.P.), India Institute of Agriculture science Bundelkhand University, Jhansi², (U.P.), India Central Agro Forestry Research Institute, Jhansi³, (U.P.), India

Received : 11.04.2020

Accepted : 05.05.2020

ABSTRACT

Present study was conducted to work out the effectiveness of different isolates of Trichoderma against root knot nematode (Meloidogyne graminicola) of rice. Study consisted of 34 isolates of Trichoderma. All the isolates showed their effectiveness against root knot nematode. Minimum number of galls/plant (0) was recorded in S13 and S32 isolates of Trichoderma, and its maximum number was recorded in S31, S21, S23 and S16. The inoculated isolates increased shoot as well as root length over control. Maximum shoot (95.16 cm) and root length (42.00 cm) were recorded in S35 and S37 isolates of Trichoderma, respectively. Minimum shoot (56.76 cm) and root length (12.33 cm) were recorded in S36 and S34 isolates of Trichoderma, respectively. Thus, the results of present study indicated that the use of Trichoderma isolates could be a better option in integrated nematode management programme (INM) which will reduce environmental pollution.

Keywrods : Trichoderma root knot nematodes, rice.

INTRODUCTION

Rice is the second most popular consuming cereal and relished across the globe by around 2.7 billion people. Due to its popularity both locally and internationally, around 40 percent of our food production is dedicated to rice. Rice contains less protein (white rice 6-7% and brown rice 7.9%) and contains 2-2.5% fat which loses during milling. Many pathogens and insect pest attacks onrice crop. Nematodes are important group of pathogens that cause considerable damage and reduce yield of rice. More than 35 genera and 130 species of plant parasitic nematodes are associated with rice (Gerber *et al.* 1987). Rice root knot nematode (*Meloidogyne graminicola*), belonging to family- Heteroderidae, is anendoparasite pest. *Meloidogyne graminicola* has

wide host range, affecting cereals such as wheat, barley and some weeds. Out of these, rice has been reported to be a major economically important host. Meloidogyne graminicolacan survive as eggs or second stage juveniles (J_2) in root pieces or soil and can spreads through infested soil, water and infected seedlings.Symptoms of damage induced by rootknot nematode include patches of stunted and yellow plants, presence of root galls and reduced root system which ultimately cause significant decline in plant growth and grain yield (Khan et al.,2012). Juvenile enter in roots system through root tips and starts feeding. The high population of M. graminicola causes wilting of seedlings along with severe reduction in plant's growthwhile low populationreducesonly growth.

Rice root knot nematode causes significant yield losses of rice production in upland and rainfed lowland (Jairajpuri and Bagri, 1991 and Soriano et al., 2000). The use of rice seedlings from nontreated nursery beds has result heavy yield loss of rice grain of 38% in comparison to 29% when rice seedlings from treated nursery beds were used (Gaur, 2003). In this condition, crop losses to the extended 60-100% have been reported by Dabur and Jain, (2005). Nationally M. graminicola is reported to cause upto 50% loss in grain yield (Rao & Biswas, 1973). Losses in grain yield were also estimated to range from 16-32 % due to this nematode (Rao & Biswas, 1973). The fungal biocontrol agents, Trichoderma spp. promotes the plant growth and has the ability to colonize root surfaces and the cortex. Various mechanisms suggested for the bio-control activity of Trichoderma spp. against phytonematodes are antibiosis, competition, mycoparasitism and enzymatic hydrolysis. All mechanisms, except competition, might potentially are involved in the nematode biocontrol process. Enzymes such as chitinases, glucanases, and proteases are very important in the mycoparasitic process. Among the different bio-agents, Trichoderma has gained maximum attention as biocontrol agent due to the fact that it is effective against a large number of soil-borne plant pathogenic fungi and have the suppressive effects on some root nematodes without adversely affecting beneficial microbes like Rhizobium and capable of promoting growth of certain crops. Biological control of soil-borne plant pathogens and nematodes by antagonistic microorganisms is a potential nonchemical disease management practice (Stirling, 1991). A wide range of bacteria (Hallmannet al., 2001) and fungal agents (Meyer et al., 2001) have used to reduce of plant parasitic nematodes. Some species of Trichoderma have used

widely as biocontrol agents against soil-borne plant diseases (Whipps, 2001). Trichoderma species isolated from different rice growing fields has potential suppressive effect on M. graminicolahas been reported by (Le et al. 2009). Trichoderma isolates have used successfully to control the damage caused by soil-borne plant pathogens. Trichoderma have antagonistic activity towards root-knot nematode (Sharon et al., 2001; Meyer et al., 2001). Trichoderma spp. found in close association with roots contributes as plant growth stimulators (Ousley et al., 1994). Biocontrol technologies have gained momentum in disease control of crop plants in recent times as these technologies not only minimize or replace the usage of harmful chemical pesticides but also found to be cheaper and efficient in certain disease control programmes. Hence, keeping all these points in view, the present investigation was undertaken to evaluate the efficacy of different isolates of Trichoderma against rice root knot nematode.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

For evaluating the efficacy of Trichoderma spp. against rice root knot nematode, potex periments were carried out in the College of Agriculture, Meerut 29° 01'N and 77° 45'E at an altitude of 237 m above the mean sea level. The general climate of this district is semi-arid and subtropical, characterized by very hot summer and cold winters. The maximum temperature shoots up to 42°C during summer whereas minimum temperatureremains 7-8°C and below during winter season. The average annual rainfall is 863 mm, 75-80% of which is received through south west monsoon during the month of July to September.Laboratory experiments were conducted in Nematology Laboratory, Department of Plant Pathology, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel University of Agriculture and Technology, Meerut, U.P. during

June to July, 2019.

Preparation of sick pot

Forpropagation of pure culture of *M. graminicola*, infected rice roots were collected from Department of Plant Pathology, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel University of Agriculture and Technology, Meerut. The infected rice roots were grinded with the help of a grinder. After teasing/grinding, egg and juveniles came out from the roots which were collected and inoculated in earthen pots containing sterilized sandy soil for preparation of sick pot. The sick soil was removed from each pot and mixed properly and filled in the plastic pots @ 250 g per pot. 100 g. soil sample wastaken for estimation of population of second stage juvenile.

Preparation of mass culture of Trichoderma

Isolates of *Trichoderma* were isolated from different area of Uttar Pradesh and maintained in the laboratory. The pure culture of each isolate wasmaintained in slants at 5°C after growing for seven days at $25 \pm 2°C$. For mass culture of *Trichoderma*, 50 g wheat grains were taken into 250 ml conical flasks along with 5% dextrose. Wheat grains in each conical flask were moistened with tap water, plugged with cotton and sterilized at 15 lbs/inch2 for 20 minutes. After sterilization, different isolates of *Trichoderma* culture were inoculated in each flask and kept in incubator at $25 \pm 2°C$ for 7 days.

Mixing of Trichoderma isolates in pot soil

Mass culture of 34 isolates was separately amended in the soil @ 2.5 g/ 250 g of soil. Sick soil without bioagentserved as control. Soils amended with bioagent (*Trichoderma* spp.) and without bioagent (*Trichoderma* spp.) were filled in pots at the rate of 250 g/pot. Ten germinated seeds of rice(var. PB-1121) were sown in each pot on the same day. For each treatment, three replications were maintained. Observations on number of root galls, shoot and root length were recorded at 30 days after sowing. Data were analysed using complete lyrandomized design (CRD).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Results revealed that all the isolates of Trichoderma were effective against root knot nematode. All isolates reduced the number of galls/plant when compared with control. Minimum number of galls/plant were observed in S13 and S32 isolates of Trichoderma and maximum in S31, S21, S23and S16 (05.66). Control plant recorded maximum number of galls/plant.Inoculated isolates improved root and shoot length over control. Maximum shoot (95.16 cm) and root length (42.00 cm) was observed in S35 and S37 isolates of Trichoderma, respectively, and their minimum values (56.76 and 12.33 cm) were recorded in S36 and S34 isolates of Trichoderma. Control recorded 80.96 cm shoot length and 22.60 cm root length. Several authors have reported the efficacy of fungal bioagents used as soil application in reducing the Meloidogyne species populations. Similar result was recorded by Sharon et al. (2001). They reportedreduced gall of rootknot nematode (Meloidogyne javanica)by applying Trichoderma harzianumin tomato. Pandey et al. (2003) also recorded similar results in chickpea. They reported that different treatments of Trichoderma viridedecreased the number of galls of Meloidogyne incognita in chickpea.Dababat and Sikora (2007) reported that inoculation of Trichoderma before one week of transplantation of tomato seedlings reduced nematode galling up to 38.80%. The biocontrol agents, T. harzianumand T. virens when applied in soil one week after nematode inoculation significantly improvedplant growth and reduced number of galls (Pankaj et al. 2010). Le et al. (2009) reported that, isolated Trichoderma species from different rice soils are potential biocontrol agents

against*M. graminicola*. Similar results have also been reported by Pavithra and Khatib (2014) who observed that application of *Trichoderma viride*reduced the number of galls and egg masses of *M. incognita* in brinjal intercropped with mustard.



Figure 1: Effect of different isolates of Trichoderma spp. against root knot nematode of riceseedlings



Figure - 2 : Effect of application of *Trichoderma* on gall formation of rice (30 days).

Table-1: Effect of different isolates of *Trichoderma* spp. against root knot disease of rice.

| TREATMENTS | AVERAGE ROOT LENGTH (cm) | AVERAGE OF ROOT GALLS/PL ANT | AVERAGE OF SHOOT LENGTH (cm) |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| S1 | 34.93 | 2.00 | 74.33 |
| S2 | 22.00 | 1.33 | 76.33 |
| S3 | 31.40 | 2.00 | 69.10 |
| S5 | 28.63 | 1.33 | 63.16 |
| S6 | 31.66 | 3.33 | 70.90 |
| S7 | 23.66 | 0.33 | 83.33 |
| S11 | 18.00 | 0.66 | 72.00 |
| S12 | 26.00 | 2.33 | 78.33 |
| S13 | 27.33 | 0.00 | 84.00 |
| S15 | 25.66 | 0.66 | 76.66 |

| S16 | 32.33 | 5.66 | 89.00 |
|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| S17 | 27.00 | 2.00 | 79.66 |
| S19 | 28.66 | 1.66 | 82.00 |
| S20 | 28.66 | 3.33 | 84.66 |
| S21 | 21.66 | 6.00 | 85.33 |
| S22 | 23.03 | 2.66 | 73.36 |
| S23 | 26.33 | 6.00 | 75.23 |
| S24 | 26.66 | 1.33 | 81.80 |
| S25 | 28.23 | 0.66 | 77.33 |
| S26 | 19.60 | 1.66 | 67.13 |
| S27 | 27.00 | 2.33 | 76.50 |
| S28 | 27.66 | 1.66 | 77.90 |
| S29 | 33.16 | 2.33 | 77.76 |
| S30 | 22.80 | 1.66 | 64.36 |
| S31 | 26.00 | 16.0 | 82.13 |
| S32 | 14.83 | 0.00 | 94.80 |
| S33 | 17.73 | 0.33 | 84.40 |
| S34 | 12.33 | 1.00 | 86.00 |
| S35 | 22.40 | 1.66 | 95.16 |
| S36 | 24.00 | 3.00 | 56.76 |
| S37 | 42.00 | 1.33 | 63.33 |
| S39 | 28.33 | 4.66 | 67.66 |
| S40 | 27.66 | 4.66 | 76.33 |
| S42 | 21.33 | 3.00 | 58.33 |
| Control | 22.60 | 11.66 | 80.96 |
| CD | 0.387 | 0.143 | 0.588 |
| SE(d) | 0.194 | 0.071 | 0.294 |
| SE(m) | 0.137 | 0.051 | 0.208 |
| CV | 2.932 | 10.441 | 1.462 |
| | | | |

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors are grateful for the financial support granted by the DST/Inspire fellowship, department of science and technology, Government of India, new Delhi to conduct research on "Biological control of root knot nematode by using native isolates of *Trichoderma*"running in the nematology Laboratory, Department of Plant Pathology, S.V.P. Uni. Of Agriculture and Technology, Meerut,India.

REFERENCES

- Dababat, A. and Sikora, R. A. (2007). Use of *Trichoderma harzianum*and *T. virede*for the biological control of *Meloidogyne incognita* on tomato. *Jordan J. Agricultural Sciences*. 3(3): 297-309.
- 2. Dabur, K. R. and Jain, R. K. (2005). Rice root nematode, *Meloidogyne graminicola-* a treat to rice-wheat cropping system. *Indian Journal of*

Nematology, 35: 81-82.

- Gaur, H. S. (2003). Root knot disease of rice and wheat: problem and management. Division of Nematology, Indian Agriculture Research Institute, New Delhi, India.
- Gerber, K., Smart, G. C. and Esser, R. P. (1987). A comprehensive catalogue of plant parasitic nematodes associated with aquatic and wetland plants. Technical Bulletin 871. Agricultural Experiment Station, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, USA, 55 pp.
- Hallmann, J., Quadt-Hallmann, A., Miller W. G., Sikora, R. A. and Lindow, S. E. (2001).EndophytenColonization of Plants by Biocontrol Agent Rhizobium etli G12 in Relation to *Meloidogyne incognita* Infection, *Phytopathology*. 91(4):415-422.
- Jairajpuri, M. S. and Baqri, Q. H. (1991).Nemalode pests of rice, Oxford and IBH Publisher, New Delhi, India, p. 66.
- Khan, M. R., Zaidi, B. and Haque, Z. (2012). Nematicides control rice root-knot, caused by *Meloidogyne graminicola*. *Phytopathologiamediterranea*, 51(2):298–306.
- Le, H. T., Padgham, J. L. and Sikora, R. A. (2009). Biological control of the rice root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne graminicola* on rice, using endophytic and rhizosphere fungi. *International J. Pest Management*, 55: 31-36.
- Meyer, S. L. F., Roberts, D. P., Chitwood, D. J., Carta, L. K., Lumsden, R. D. and Mao, W. (2001). Application of Burkholderiacepacia and *Trichoderma virens*, alone and in combinations, against *Meloidogyne incognita* on bell pepper. *Nematropica*. 31: 75-86.
- Ousley, M. A., Lynch, J. M. and Whipps, J. M. (1994). Potential of *Trichoderma* spp. as consistent plant growth stimulators. *Biol. and Fert. of Soils*. 17(2): 85-90.
- 11. Pandey, G., Pandey, R. K. and Pant, H. (2003). Efficacy of different levels of *Trichoderma*

viride against Root-Knot nematode n chickpea (*Cicerareintinum L.*). Annals Plant Protection Science. 11(1): 96-98.

- 12. Pankaj, H. K. Sharma and Prasad. J. S. (2010). The rice root knot nematode, *Meloidogyne graminicola*: An emerging problem in ricewheat cropping system. *Indian J. Nematology*. 40: 1-11.
- 13. Pavithra, S. and Khatib, R.(2014). Integrated management of wilt complex involving *Meloidogyne incognita* and *Ralstonia Solanacearum* on brinjal (*Solanum melongena L.*). *The Bioscan*. 9(1): 291-294.
- 14. Rao, Y. S. and Biswas, H. (1973). Evaluation of yield losses in rice due to the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. *Indian Journal of Nematology*, 3-74.
- Sharon, E., Bar-Eyal, M., Chet, I., Herrara-Estrella, A., Kleifeld, O. and Spiegle, Y. (2001). Biological Control of the Root-knot Nematode *Meloidogyne javanica* by *Trichoderma harzianum. Phytopathology*. 91(7): 687-693.
- 16. Shurtleff, M. C. and Averre, C. W. (2000). Diagnosing Plant Diseases Caused by Nematodes. *American Phytopathological Society*. St. Paul, MN.
- Soriano, I. R. S., Prot, J. C. and Matias, D. M. (2000). Expression of tolerance for *Meloidogyne graminicola* in rice cultivars as affected by soil type and flooding. *Journal Nematology*, 32: 309-317.
- Stirling, G. R. (1991). Biological Control of Plant Parasitic Nematodes, CAB International, Wallington, UK, p. 282.
- Swain, B. N. and Prasad, J. S. (1988). Chlorophyll content in rice as influenced by the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne graminicola* infection. *Current Science*, 57: 895-896.
- Whipps, J. M. (2001). Microbial interactions and biocontrol in the rhizosphere. J. Exp. Bot. 52: 487-511.

A STUDY OF SPIDER DIVERSITY AT RANI DURGAWATI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (RDVV) CAMPUS, JABALPUR (M.P.)

Shivam Dubey*, Shiv Jee Malviya¹ and Hemlata Pant²

Department of Zoology

Government Science (Auto.) College, Jabalpur Madhya Pradesh*, India Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Degree College Naini Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh¹, India CMP, degree College Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh², India

Received : 19.04.2020

ABSTRACT

Accepted : 19.05.2020

Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya (Rani Durgavati University), also known as University of Jabalpur, is a government university in Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India. It was named after the queen Rani Durgavati. The campus is surrounded with lush green forests which houses several species of flora and fauna. In current study species of spiders are reported belonging to families.

Keywords : Rani durgavati vishwavidyalaya, jabalpur, spider, madhya pradesh.

INTRODUCTION

Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya (Rani Durgavati University), also known as University of Jabalpur, is a government university in Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India. It was named after the queen Rani Durgavati. It is the main university of this city and has been graded as A by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC). The university campus is spread over 99.63 acres (403,200 m²) of scenic beauty and environmentfriendly surroundings. It accommodates an Administrative Block, Art Faculty building, Teaching and Research buildings of Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Bio-Science, System Science and Physical education departments. It has a Central Library, Computer Centre, USIC, University Institute of Management, University Law Department and other facilities like one boys' and one girls' hostels, University Health Centre, University Guest House, Canteen and residential quarters. Other facilities like post office, bank and printing press are on the campus. It is, therefore, possible to say that the university campus is a city

within the city of Jabalpur.

Several studies on spiders of India has been conducted by many biologists like Pocock (1900), Tikader (1970, 1977, 1980, 1982), Patel (1975), Tikader & Biswas (1981) and Gajbe & Rane (1992). The spider fauna of Jabalpur district was described by Gajbe & Gajbe (1999 and 2000) and Bhandari & Gajbe (2001), who have described several new species of spiders from Jabalpur. During current study, first of all spiders were located in their preferred habitat (cultivated fields, forests, hilly areas, fruit orchards, human habitations, buildings, gardens, fallow land as well as water bodies). Spider samples were also taken from other locations such as under-stones, loose bark of trees, leaf litter, flowers and on the ground. Samples were also hand collected by using a sweep net, while many spiders were collected by bush beating method with the help of a stick. The spiders were then preserved in 70% ethyl alcohol in small glass vials and were properly labelled. For identification, the samples were examined under a binocular microscope and identified with the help of literature.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

During the survey of the Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya (Rani Durgavati University), also known as University of Jabalpur, by the first author, altogether 48 species of spider were examined from various localities of the CMM by hand picking and net trap methods. The photographed specimens were identified with the help of available literature.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A total of 48 species of spiders belonging to 9 families were recorded. Maximum diversity was shown by the family Araneidae (12 species) which is followed by Thomisidae (10 species), Gnaphosidae (8 species), Lycosidae (6 species), Philodromidae (5 species) and Oxyopidae (4 species). Families Pholcidae, Eresidae and Oecobiidae were represented by single specimen each. The tabular depiction of these species are given as follows –

| S. N. | Family | Species |
|----------|------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Pholcidae | Artema atlanta |
| 2 | Eresidae | Stegodyphus sarasinorum |
| 3 | Oecobiidae | Oecobius putus |
| 4 | | Leucauge decorata |
| 5 | Araneidae | Nephila maculata |
| 6 | | Argiope aemula |
| 7 | | Chorizopes tikaderi |
| 8 | | Cyrtophora cicatrosa |
| 9 | | Cyrtophora citricola |
| 10 | | Cyrtophora jabalpurensis |
| 11 | | Cyclosa spirifera |
| 12 | | Larinia bharatae |
| 13 | | Neoscona rumpfi |
| 14 | | Neoscona theis |
| 15 | | Neoscona biswasi |
| 16 | Terresides | Hippasa partita |
| 17 | Lycosidae | Hippasa pisaurina |
| 18 | | Hippasa fabreae |
| 19 | | Pardosa jabalpurensis |
| 20 | | Arctosa indicus |
| 21 | | Lycosa shaktae |

| S. N. | Family | Species |
|----------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 22 | Oxyopidae | Oxyopes jabalpurensis |
| 23 | Oxyophuue | Oxyopes ketani |
| 24 | | Peucetia jabalpurensis |
| 25 | | Peucetia ashae |
| 26 | | Gnaphosa poonaensis |
| 27 | Gnaphosidae | Callilepis lambai |
| 28 | | Scopodes maitraiae |
| 29 | | Scotophaeus poonaensis |
| 30 | | Liodrassus tikaderi |
| 31 | | Sostieus jabalpurensis |
| 32 | | Poeeiloehroa barmani |
| 33 | | Zelotes jabalpurensis |
| 34 | | Philodromus durvei |
| 35 | Philodromidae | Philodromus jabalpurensis |
| 36 | | Philodromus ashae |
| 37 | | Thanatus jabalpurensis |
| 38 | | Thanatus ketani |
| 39 | | Thomisus sundari |
| 40 | Thomisidae | Thomisus rajani |
| 41 | | Runeinia yogeshi |
| 42 | | Oxyptila amkhasensis |
| 43 | | Oxyptila jabalpurensis |
| 44 | | Xystieus bengalensis |
| 45 | | Xystieus jabalpurensis |
| 46 | | Xystieus bharatae |
| 47 | | Synaema deeorata |
| 48 | | Monaeses jabalpurensis |

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Authors are grateful to Dr. Rita Bhandari, Prof. and Head, Dept of Zoology, Govt. OFK College, Jabalpur as well as Dr. Sandeep Kushwaha, ZSI for necessary direction and guidance.

REFERENCES

- Bhandari, R. & Gajbe, P. 2001. A study of three new species of spiders of the genera Chorizopes Cambridge, Larinia Simon and Neoseona Simon (Araneae : Araneidae) from M.P., India. Rec. zool. Surv. India, 99(1-4): 59-63.
- 2. Bhandari, R. & Gajbe, P. 2001. Description of

four new species of the families Uloboridae, Philodromidae, Gnaphosidae and Lycosidae (Arachnida: Araneae) from M.P., India. Rec. zool. Surv. India, 99(1-4): 87-93.

- Bhandari, R. & Gajbe, P. 2001. Description of three new species of spiders of the genera Tho1nisus Walckenaer, Oxyptila Simon and Xysticus Koch (Araneae:Thomisidae) from M. P., India. Rec. zool. Surv. India, 99(1-4):81-85.
- Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, P. 1999. A new Cyrtophora spider (Araneae : Araneidae) from Jabalpur, M.P., India. Rec. zoo!. Surv. India, 97(4):29-31.
- Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, P. 1999. A new spcies of the genus Philodromus Walckenaer (Araneae : Philodromidae) from M.P., India. Rec. zoo!. Surv. India, 97(4):91-93.
- Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, P. 1999. A new species of spider of the genus Tibellus Simon from M.P. (Araneae : Philodromidae). Rec. zoo!. Surv. India, 97(3):191-193.
- Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, P. 1999. A new species of spider of the genus Phi!odromus Walckenaer (Araneae : Philodromidae) from M.P., India. Rec. zool. Surv. India, 97(3) 195-197.
- Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, P. 1999. A new species of spider of the genus Thanatus Koch (Araneae : Philodromidae) from M.P., India. Rec. zoo!. Surv. India, 97(3): 199-201.
- Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, P. 1999. A new species of the genus Pardosa Koch (Araneae : Lycosidae) from M.P., India. Rec. zoo!. Surv. India, 97(4) : 95-97.
- Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, P. 1999. A new species of the genus Sergio/us Simon from M.P., India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). Rec. zoo!. Surv. India, 97(4):99-101.
- Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, P. 1999. A new species of the genus Tmarus Simon (Araneae : Thomisidae) from M.P., India. Rec. zoo!. Surv. India, 97(3): 141-143.

- Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, P. 1999. On three new species of spiders of the genus Hippasa Simon (Araneae : Lycosidae) from Jabalpur, M.P., India. Rec. zoo!. Surv. India, 97(4):23-28.
- Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, P. 1999. On two new species of spiders of the genus Xysticus Koch (Araneae : Thomisidae) from M.P., India. Rec. zoo!. Surv. India, 97(3): 145-148.
- Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, P. 1999. Two new species of Oxyopes Latreille (Araneae : Oxyopidae) from Jabalpur, M.P. Geobios, 18(1): 13-16.
- Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, P. 1999. Two new species of Peueetia Thorell (Araneae : Oxyopidae) from Jabalpur, M.P. Geobios, 18(1): 9-12.
- Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, P. 2000. A new species of spider of the genus Thomisus Walckenaer (Araneae: Thomisidae) from M.P., India. Rec. zoo!. Surv. India, 98(2): 55-57.
- Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, P. 2000. A new species of the genus Philodromus Walckenaer (Araneae : Philodromidae) from M.P., India. Rec. zoo!. Surv. India, 98(2) 51-53.
- Gajbe, U. A. & Rane, P. D. 1992. A new Monaeses spider from Madhya Pradesh, India (Araneae : Thomisidae). Ree. zoo!. Surv. India, 91(3-4): 395-397.
- Patel, B. H. 1975. Studies on some spiders of Family Argiopidae (Araneae : Arachnida) from Gujarat, India. Vidya, Journ. o/the Univ., 18(1): 153-167.
- 20. Pocock, R. I. 1900. Fauna of British India, Arachnida. Taylor & Francis, London, pp. 279.
- Tikader, B. K. & Biswas, B. 1981. Spider fauna of Calcutta and vicinity. Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 30: 1-148.
- Tikader, B. K. 1980. Fauna of India, Araneae Spiders, Vol. I., Zool Surv. India, Kolkata, pp. 447.
- Tikader, B. K. 1982. Fauna of India, Araneae Spiders, Vol. II., Zool. Surv. India, Kolkata, pp.536.

Journal of Natural Resource and Development 15 (1) 85-92, 2020

PERIWINKLE- A CONTINGENT CROP FOR BARREN AND SCANTY RAINFALL AREAS

Jnanesha Ac¹, Ashish Kumar¹ and Manoj Kumar Singh²

¹CSIR-Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Research Centre, Boduppal, Hyderabad-500092, India ²Department of Horticulture, Kulbhaskar Ashram Post Graduate College, Prayagraj- 211002, (U.P.), India

Received : 05.05.2020

Accepted : 01.06.2020

ABSTRACT

The plant has been cultivated for a long time, for ornamental purposes, and it is acclimatized to local conditions. Indian farmers have been looking for some better alternative crop due to gradual reduction in profitability owing to decline in productivity, increased incidence of disease and pest attack in traditional crops, contingent upon their hardy nature and higher returns, periwinkle cultivation is a better option. There is immense scope for cultivating periwinkle in barren land areas, with minimum availability of irrigation water. In India, It is drought tolerant annual, hence is cultivated under rain fed condition in barren land by small and marginal farmers of Gujarat, Rajasthan, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu. Worldwide, there is increasing demand for the alkaloids that it contains, making its cultivation profitable.

Keywords : Periwinkle, cultivation, medicinal use, barren land.

INTRODUCTION

Periwinkle (*Catharanthus roseus* (L) G. Don) is a perennial tropical herb and is cultivated as an ornamental and belonging to the family Apocynaceae. This is an medicinal shrubs or herbaceous plant, sprawling along the ground or standing erect to 1m (2 feet) in height, native and endemic to Madagascar where its natural habitat was almost been lost. This herb is now common worldwide as ornamental-cum-medicinal plant (Akthar Husain., 1993). It is also known as the source of chemical compounds used in the treatment of cancer. Their discovery led to one of the most important medical breakthroughs of the twentieth century. Plant species Vinca minor L., Vinca major L., (blue periwinkle), *Cantharanthus cariacetrs* L.; edible species of sea snails & ittorina littoren L, *Littorini obtusata* L.) And shell fish (Tympanostomusfuscatus) are also known by the name periwinkle. The interest in this plant

emanates due to the fact that it contains more 120 terpenoid indole alkaloids than (TIAs).several of which exhibit strong pharmacological properties. The plant has been used in traditional medicine since ages in various parts of the world (Arora et al., 2010; Paula Santos et al., 2010).

It has been catapulted into the international limelight of modern medicine owing to utilization of vincristine series of alkaloids, which can be extracted from leaves of the young plants. The alkaloids have been used extensively in the pharmaceutical industry for the treatment of various types of cancer and malignant growth. Ajmalicin is another type of alkaloid which can be extracted from the roots of same plant and have therapeutic value in controlling hypertension and capillary fragility. Pharmaceutical companies like M/s Eli Lily, USA and even M/s CIPLA from India are known to be leading organization in production and utilization of the alkaloids from periwinkle. India is one of the major producers and principal exporters of the crude drug. Mozambique, Malaysia and Madagascar are the competitors. Seven species of the genus are known from Madagascar; one is restricted to India and Sri Lanka, while one species is cultivated in China. The plant is believed to be a native of the West Indies. Catharanthus is more commonly knownas Madagascar periwinkle (Gurib-Fakim., 2006)

Europeans used the plant for minor ailments like headache to a remedy for diabetes. Some of its alkaloids are approved asantineoplastic agents to treat leukemia, Hodgkin's disease, malignant lymphomas, neuroblastoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, Wilms' tumor, and other cancers (Nayak., 2006). Its vasodilating and memory-enhancing properties have experimentally been indicated to alleviate vascular dementia and Alzheimer's disease. The plant also has antihypertensive and antispasmodic properties (Retna and Ethalsa., 2013).

1.1 Area and Production

It is naturalized in most tropical and subtropical regions being escaped from cultivation, spreading in rocky outcrops and roadsides in dry savanna, urban open spaces and in cultivated areas. In India, it is being grown in Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Gujarat and Assam in an area of about 2000-3000 ha. Global production of root alkaloids (Ajmalicine) is to the tune of 3600 kg per year, whereas that of leaf alkaloids (Vinblastine and Vincristine) is only a few kilograms. The market value of these alkaloids, however, is in the range of several hundred million US dollars (Mishra et a., 1996).

1.3 Common names

Periwinkle is known by several names as mentioned in Table 1

| Language | Name | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Bengali | Gulferinghi, Nayantara | | | |
| English Periwinkle | | | | |
| Sanskrit | Madanah | | | |
| HindiSadabahar | | | | |
| Kannada | Samashana Kanagale | | | |
| Tamil | Marukkalankay | | | |
| Telugu | Billa Ganruru | | | |
| Malayalam | Ushamalari, Vanpoo | | | |
| Marathi | Sadaphul | | | |
| Oriya | Ainskati | | | |

Table - 1 : Vernacular names of periwinkle indifferent languages

Common names of Catharathus in different countries were depicted in Table 2

 Table - 2 : Some common names of Catharanthus

 in different countries

| Sl. No. | Country | Common names |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| 1 | Bangladesh | Nayantara |
| 2 | Brazil | Boa-noite, Congorca |
| 3 | Cook islands | Tiare-tupapaku-kimo |
| 4 | Dominica | Caca poule |
| 5 | French Guiana | Pervenchede de Madagascar |
| 6 | Guatemala | Chatilla |
| 7 | Guyana | Periwinkle |
| 8 | India | Ainskati, Billaganneru, Nayantara, Nityakalyani, Periwinkle, Sadabahar, Sadaphul, Ushamanjairi |
| 9 | Jamaica | Periwinkle |
| 10 | Japan | Nichinich-so, Nichinichi-so |
| 11 | Kenya | Maua |
| 12 | Madagascar | Madagascan periwinkle |
| 13 | Mexico | Ninfa |
| 14 | Pakistan | Sada-bahar |
| 15 | Peru | Chavelita |
| 16 | Philippines | Atay-biya, Chichirica, Kantotan,Periwinkle, Tsitsirika |
| 17 | Rodrigues islands | Saponaire |
| 18 | Sri Lanka | Mini-mal, Patti-poo |
| 19 | Thailand | Phaeng phoi farang, Phang-puai-fa-rang |
| 20 | USA | Periwinkle |

1.3.1 Composition

Periwinkle produces more than 100 terpenoid indole or bisindole alkaloids. Most important among these are the dimeric leaf alkaloids; Vinblastine and Vincristine and the monomeric root alkaloid "Ajmalicine". The alkaloids vindoline, catharanthine, cathenamine, strictosidine, serpentine, secologanin and leurosine have also been detected in these plants. The alkaloids are distributed in all parts of the plant in varying proportions: roots 0.7-2.6%, root bark 4.5-9.0%, stem < 0.1-0.5%, leaves 0.3-7.5%, flowers < 0.1-0.8%, fruits < 0.10.4%, seeds upto 0.2% (Krishnan, 1995).

The root contains 0.01-0.1% ajmalicine, while the leaves yield 0.001-0.002% vinblastine and 0.000002-0.005% vincristine. Factors such as genotypes, crop age, nipping tops or pruning, defloration, soil moisture regime, fertilizers application, PGRs, climatic conditions etc., influence the total alkaloid concentration in the leaves and roots.

2.0 Medicinal uses

Vinblastin, vincristin, leurosidine and leurosine are oncolyric alkaloids are effective against leukaemia. Vinblastin sulphate is used particularly to treat Hodgkin's disease beside lymphosarcoma, choriocarcinoma, neuroblastoma, and carcinoma of breast, lung and other organs, in acute and chronic leukaemia. Vincristin sulphate arrest mitosis in metaphase and is very effective for the treatment of acute leukaemia in children and lyphocytic leukaemias. It is used against Hodgkin's disease, Wilm's tumor, neuroblastoma, rhabdosarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma (Béni et al., 2012) Chloroform fraction of crude drug showed significant and sustained hypotensive action and sedative and tranquilizing properties similar but more marked than total alkaloids of Rauvolfia serpentina. The alkaloid also causes relaxant and antispasmodic effect on smooth muscles of the intestine and uterus, and direct myocardiac and central nervous system depression (Dev et al., 2020; Morrone et al., 2011).

2.1 Mode of action of Vincristine and Vinblastin

Vincristine (brand name, Oncovin), is also known as leurocristine. VCR is a Vinca (*Catharanthus roseus*) alkaloid and hence its name. In most commercial preparations, VCR appears as a colourless fluid (Verma et al., 2017). It is a mitotic inhibitor, and is extensively used in cancer chemotherapy. Vincristine was approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) in July 1963 (Farnsworth, 1988) as Oncovin.

Vincristine binds to tubulin dimer, which is a structural protein, inhibiting assembly of micro tubule structures. Disruption of the microtubules arrests mitosis in metaphase stage of the cell cycle (Sorger., 1997). The Catharanthus alkaloids affect all rapidly dividing cell types including cancer cells, intestinal epithelium and bone marrow. Both VCR and VLB are active at submicromolar concentrations ranging from 10 nM upto 1 µM. These drugs bind to the growing ends of microtubules resulting in an "end-capping" or the "poisoning" effect. It has also been noticed that at higher concentrations (> 10 μ M), these compounds also cause tubulin aggregation, which results in the formation of tubulin paracrystals (Arora et al., 2010; Verma et al., 2017).

Vinblastine is the official generic name for the alkaloid formerly known as vincaleukoblastine. It is a colourless compound. The sulphate derivative (VLB), which is used in the clinic, is a white to slightly yellow, hygroscopic crystalline compound that is soluble in water and methanol. It is an anti-mitotic drug widely used medically to treat different kinds of cancers, e.g. breast cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, head and neck cancer, Hodgkin's lymphoma and testicular cancer. Vinblastine was first isolated by Robert Noble and Charles Thomas Beer from the Madagascar periwinkle plant. Vinblastine's utility as a chemotherapeutic agent was first discovered when it was crushed into a tea. Consumption of this tea led to a decreased number of white blood cells;t herefore, it was hypothesized that vinblastine might be effective against cancers of the white blood cells such as lymphoma. Vinblastine is a chemical analogue of vincristine. It binds to tubulin, thereby inhibiting the assembly of microtubules. (Arora et al., 2010)

It is M phase cell cycle-specific and is an

integral component of a plethora of chemoregimens, including ABVD therapy (Adriamycin, Bleomycin, Vinblastine, Dacarbazine) for Hodgkin's lymphoma. Vinblastine is a component of the regimen of choice for the treatment of metastatic testicular cancer. In the treatment of testicular carcinomas vinblastine in association with other antitumor agents often results in a cure rate of over90% in patients. In adult Hodgkin's lymphoma, the Catharanthus alkaloids have raised the 5 year survival chances to 98% (Meyers, 2007). Vinblastine has been shown to combat cancer by interfering with glutamic acid metabolism. Vinblastine is also used in the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma. mycosis fungoides and carcinoma of the breast (Einhorn and Donohue., 1977; Jones and Vasey., 2003).

2.2 Side effects

Catharanthus roseus is poisonous if ingested or smoked. It has caused poisoning in grazing animals. Even under a doctor's supervision for cancer treatment, products from this plant produce undesirable side effects (Kintzios and Barberaki., 2004).

| Different plant parts of Catharanthus used in Traditional medicine | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \downarrow | | | | | | | | |
| | $\downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow$ | | | | | | | |
| Roots | Leaves | Whole plant | | | | | | |
| 1. Abortive agents | 1. Antidiabetic | 1. Antidiabetic | | | | | | |
| 2. Astringents | 2. Antigalactogogue | 2. Antigalactogue | | | | | | |
| 3. Dysentery | 3. Astringents | 3.Bitter | | | | | | |
| 4. Hemostatic | 4. Dyspepsia | 4.Purgative | | | | | | |
| 5. Malaria | 5. Indigestion | 5.Diaphoretic | | | | | | |
| 6. Menorrhagia 6. Menorrhagia | | 6.Dysentry | | | | | | |
| 7. Purgative 7. Skin infection | | 7.Indigestion | | | | | | |
| 8. Skin infection 8. Vomiting | | 8. Malaria | | | | | | |
| 9. Toothache | | 9. Skin infection | | | | | | |
| 10. Vermifuge | | 10 Vulnerary | | | | | | |

Fig. - 1 : Different plant parts of Catharanthus

used in Traditional system of medicine for curing diseases

3.0 Advantages of cultivating Periwinkle in barren lands

Cultivating of periwinkle of the following advantages:

- 1. Periwinkle is not eaten by domestic animals or damaged by birds.
- 2. Low incidence of pests and diseases.
- 3. Low labour requirement.
- 4. Less exhaustive and require less nutrients
- 5. Periwinkles easily grow on poor and marginal soil
- 6. Resistant to drought and pest
- 7. Periwinkle is easley cultivated with Minimum availability of irrigation water.

3.1 Cultivation practices for periwinkle



Fig. - 2 : Rose-purple flowers type variety



Fig. - 3 : White flowers type variety



Fig. - 4 : White flowers with rose purple spot in the centre type variety

3.2 Soil and climate

Grows well in tropical and sub-tropical areas up to an altitude of 900 m. Rain fed crop can be raised in areas with 70–100 cm well distributed rainfall. It can be grown on any type of soil except alkaline and waterlogged soils. Well drained, light soils are best suited.

3.3 Types of Varieties

There are three variants in periwinkle those with (i) rose-purple flowers (ii) white flowers, and (iii) white flowers with rose purple spot in the centre. The rose- purple is being cultivated because of its higher alkaloid content (Nejat., 2015; Senbagalakshmi., 2017). The Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Lucknow has released two white flowered high yielding varieties, Nirmal and Dhawal (a mutant).

3.4 Season and sowing

Periwinkle crop can be raised either by direct seeding or by transplanting nursery grown seedlings. Direct seeding is generally adopted for growing a rain fed crop either through broadcasting (seed rate 5 kg/ha) or by drilling the seeds (seed rate 3 kg/ha) in rows 45 cm apart, at a depth not exceedi.tg two cm (due to shorter plumule length, deeper sowing results in poor crop stand) and thinning the seedlings a month after germination of the seeds, to maintain 15-30 cm plant to plant distance. Seeds are mixed with sand ten times up to their weight for even sowing, owing to the small size of the seeds.

For transplanting the crop, a nursery is raised during the summer months using 0.5-1.0 kg seeds/ha. Nursery beds are prepared by mixing equal quantities of sand and leaf mold with native soil. Seeds are sown in rows 10-15 cm apart at a depth of 1.5-2.0 cm and watered regularly. Seeds germinate in about 10 days and attain 15-20 cm height in 45-60 days, when they are ready for transplanting in the main field at 30-45 x 15-30 cm2 spacing. Closer spacing produces thinner roots and wider spacing, thicker roots. Spacing needs to be adjusted based on the requirements of the industries for thinner or thicker roots. Treating the seedlings with Naphthalene Acetic Acid (NAA) (0.25 mg/liter) prior to transplanting is beneficial for trickery recovery from transplant shock. A nursery area of about 200 m2 is sufficient to raise seedlings for one hectare. This method of planting is recommended for areas with well distributed rainfall or with irrigation facilities.

3.5 Thinning and weeding

Periwinkle requires two weedings in the initial stage. First Weeding is done about 60 days after sowing/transplanting and the second weeding, 60 days later.

3.6 Irrigation

Places where rainfall is evenly distribute throughout the year, the plants do not require any irrigation. However, the areas where the monsoon is restricted to a particular period, 4-5 irrigation once in 15 days during February, March and April months are needed to get optimum yield.

3.7 Fertilizer application

The seeds of the green manure crop should preferably be treated with bacterial inoculants prior to sowing, to increase the development of root nodules which absorb atmospheric nitrogen and fix it in the soil. In case organic manure is not applied, it is advisable to apply a basal dose of 25 kg N, 50 kg P2O5 and 75 kg K2O per hectare per year.

3.8 Pests and diseases

Treat seeds with Captafol/Captan at 2 g/kg seed for controlling damping off of seedlings (*Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* species). Spray Captafol/Mancozeb (0.3%) to control die back disease (*Pythium aphanidermatum*). Spray Rogor (0.06%) to control insect pests such as leaf hoppers.

3.9 Harvesting and drying

3.9.1 Roots: The crop is harvested after about 12 months from sowing. The crop is cut at about 7.5 cm above the ground and dried in shad. The field is then copiously irrigation and when it reaches at proper moisture level, it is ploughed and the roots are collected. The roots are washed thoroughly and dried in shade.

3.9.2 Leaves, stems and seeds: If there is demand for leaves, two leaf-strippings can be taken, the first one after 6 months and the second one after 9 months from sowing. Third stripping of leaves is also obtained when the whole plant is harvested. After harvesting, the whole plant is dried in shade. At this stage, light threshing will separate the seeds, which can be used for the next sowing. The leaves and stems are also then separately collected. Seeds collected this way will have fruits of various degrees of maturity and hence will have poor percentage of germination. It is, therefore, advisable that only mature pods should be collected during two or three months before the crop is harvested. This may be expensive, but there is no alternative. The aerial part of the plant between 7.5 cm and about 25 cm above ground level is taken as stem for the purpose of marketing.

3.9.3 Yield and Agro-economics

The production of root alkaloids of ajmalicine series varies from 0.1-0.2 per cent. Rainfed crop yields 1500-2000 kg of leaves and 600-700 kg roots and a net profit of more than Rs. 1,50,000per hectare. Likewise irrigated crop yields 3000-3500 kg leaves and 800-1000 kg roots and a net profit of more than Rs 2, 50,000-3,00,000 per hectare (Considering cost of the leaves Rs. 60/kg and roots Rs.80/kg)

Conclusion and Future Prospects

Catharanthus alkaloids and their semi synthetic derivatives have been used in the clinic since a longtime and continue to benefit innumerable cancer patients. The case of Catharanthus has been a successful one, where a lead from a plant has reached the bedside in modern medicine. Several other anticancer drugs of plant origin have yielded successstories, e.g. Taxol, combretastatins, camptothecin, etc. but the case of Catharanthus stands apart in view of its serendipitious discovery. There is a need to discover several such agents from nature's storehouse, given to us in the form of gift as plants. In view of export and in-house demand, several new factories are coming up in South India for manufacture of raubasine from *Cantharanthus* roots. Thus, there is increasing scope for cultivation of Cantharanthus roseus in India.

- Develop need-based package of practice in periwinkle crop
- Gave training and skill knowledge to the periwinkle farmer regarding value addition in periwinkle crop to increase income of the farmer
- Develop suitable variety of periwinkle with high yield and alkaloid content
- Government has to create organized market for sale of produce without interference of middlemen
- A holistic management action plan is necessary to formulate for assessment and management of resource base; best harvesting and processing practices and trade issues in periwinkle crop.
- The gaps between the grower and traders or buyers need to be minimized as these are at present very wide and often inequitable.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author's thanks to the Director, CSIR-CIMAP, Lucknow for facilities.

REFERENCES

1. Akthar Husain., 1993. MedicinatPlnnts and

their Cultiaation. Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Lucknow.

- Arora, R.A.J.E.S.H., Malhotra, P., Mathur, A.K., Mathur, A., Govil, C.M. and Ahuja, P.S., 2010. Anticancer alkaloids of Catharanthus roseus: transition from traditional to modern medicine. *Herbal Medicine: A Cancer Chemopreventive and Therapeutic Perspective. Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, India*, pp.292-310.
- Béni, Z., Háda, V., Dubrovay, Z. and Szántay Jr, C., 2012. Structure elucidation of indole-indoline type alkaloids: a retrospective account from the point of view of current NMR and MS technology. *Journal of pharmaceutical and biomedical analysis*, 69, pp.106-124.
- Cragg, G.M., Kingston, D.G.I., Newman, D.J. (Eds.), 2005. Anticancer Agents from Natural Products. Brunner-Routledge Psychology Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL
- Dey, P., Kundu, A., Kumar, A., Gupta, M., Lee, B.M., Bhakta, T., Dash, S. and Kim, H.S., 2020. Analysis of alkaloids (indole alkaloids, isoquinoline alkaloids, tropane alkaloids). In *Recent Advances in Natural Products Analysis* (pp. 505-567). Elsevier.
- 6. Einhorn, L.H. and Donohue, J., 1977. Cisdiamminedichloroplatinum, vinblastine, and bleomycin combination chemotherapy in disseminated testicular cancer. *Annals of internal medicine*, *87*(3), pp.293-298.
- Farnsworth, N.R., 1988. Screening plants for new medicines. *Biodiversity*, 15(3), pp.81-99.
- 8. Gurib-Fakim, A., 2006. Medicinal plants: traditions of yesterday and drugs of

tomorrow. *Molecular aspects of Medicine*, 27(1), pp.1-93.

- Jones, R.H. and Vasey, P.A., 2003. Part II: testicular cancer—management of advanced disease. *The lancet oncology*, 4(12), pp.738-747.
- 10. Kintzios, S.E. and Barberaki, M.G., 2004. *Plants that fight cancer*. Crc Press.
- Krishnan-Sarin, S., Jing, S.L., Kurtz, D.L., Zweifel, M., Portoghese, P.S., Li, T.K. and Froehlich, J.C., 1995. The delta opioid receptor antagonist naltrindole attenuates both alcohol and saccharin intake in rats selectively bred for alcohol preference. *Psychopharmacology*, 120(2), pp.177-185.
- Mishra, N., Luthr R., and Kumar S. 1996. Enzymology of indole alkaloid biosynthesis in *Cntharanthus roseus*. Ittdhn I. Biophys., 33: 267-273.
- Morrone, L.A., Rombolà, L., Amantea, D., Mizoguchi, H. and Corasaniti, M.T., 2011.
 Contribution of Herbal Medicine to Human Health. *Herbal Medicines:* Development and Validation of Plantderived Medicines for Human Health, p.381.
- Nayak, S., 2006. Influence of ethanol extract of Vinca rosea on wound healing in diabetic rats. *Online Journal of Biological Sciences*, 6(2), pp.51-55.
- 15. Nejat, N., Valdiani, A., Cahill, D., Tan, Y.H., Maziah, M. and Abiri, R., 2015. Ornamental exterior versus therapeutic interior of Madagascar periwinkle (Catharanthus roseus): the two faces of a versatile herb. *The Scientific World Journal*, 2015.

- Paula Santos, A., M Rogero, M. and HM Bastos, D., 2010. Edible plants, their secondary metabolites and antiobesogenic potential. *Recent patents on food, nutrition* & agriculture, 2(3), pp.195-212.
- Retna, M.A. and Ethalsa, P., 2013. A review of the taxonomy, ethnobotany, chemistry and pharmacology of Catharanthus roseus (Apocyanaceae). *International Journal of Engineering Research & Technology*, 2(10), pp.3899-3912.
- Senbagalakshmi, P., Rao, M.V. and Kumar, T.S., 2017. In vitro studies, biosynthesis of s e c o n d a r y m e t a b o l i t e s a n d pharmacological utility of Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don.: a review. In *Catharanthus roseus* (pp. 153-199). Springer, Cham.
- Sorger, P.K., Dobles, M., Tournebize, R. and Hyman, A.A., 1997. Coupling cell division and cell death to microtubule dynamics. *Current opinion in cell biology*, 9(6), pp.807-814.
- 20. Verma, P., Khan, S.A., Parasharami, V. and Mathur, A.K., 2017. Biotechnological Interventions to Modulate Terpenoid Indole Alkaloid Pathway in Catharanthus roseus Using In Vitro Tools and Approaches. In *Catharanthus roseus* (pp. 247-275). Springer, Cham.
- Verma, P., Khan, S.A., Parasharami, V. and Mathur, A.K., 2017. Biotechnological Interventions to Modulate Terpenoid Indole Alkaloid Pathway in Catharanthus roseus Using In Vitro Tools and Approaches. In *Catharanthus roseus* (pp. 247-275). Springer, Cham.

AN INVESTIGATION IN PRE AND POST-HARVEST LOSSES OF VEGETABLES IN KANPUR DISTRICT OF UTTAR PRADESH

O.P. Maurya¹ and Babu Singh²

¹Deptt. of Agril. Econ. R.S.M.(P.G.) College, Dhampur (Bijnor), (U. P.), India ²Department of Agril. Economics and Statistics. C.S. Azad University of Agriculture and Tech. Kanpur - 208002, (U. P.), India

Received : 05.05.2020

Accepted : 12.06.2020

Abstract

The study has examined the extent of pre and post-harvest losses of vegetable in Kanpur. Multistage sampling has been used for selection of 100 vegetable growers. The sample has also included 30 market functionaries. Five major vegetables have been selected for the study. The maximum aggregate losses have been found in tomato followed by brinjal, cauliflower, bottle gourd and okra. The pre-harvest losses at farmers level contributes for more than 40 percent of total losses at farmers level for all vegetables except cauliflower The study has suggested that establishment of producer co-operatives to handle various activities relating to production and marketing of vegetables would help in reducing losses.

Keywords : Post-harvest losses, pre-harvest losses, Kanpur, U. P., tomato, brinjal, cauliflower, bottle gourd, okra.

INTRODUCTION

India occupies a pivot role in vegetable map of the world. The country is endowed large diverse climatic conditions, which enables production of more than 50 indigenous and exotic vegetables. Potato, tomato, onion, brinjal, cabbage, cauliflower, okra, peas and cucurbits are the major vegetables grown in India. Although the demand of vegetables is steadily rising, the production and marketing of vegetables face tremendous uncertainly on several counts. The vegetables production is constrained by its highly localized nature, seasonality and perishability. Moreover marketing of perishable commodities have some special problems in relation to transportation facilities, higher price spread and spoilage etc. All this lead to wastage of vegetables, while its movement from producers to consumer. It is observed that the losses of vegetables in our country due to inadequate post harvest handling, transportation and storage period are much high. According to Sharma and Singh (2011a), the over losses in vegetables can be up to 24 percent of total production.

The losses increased cumulatively as the produce moves down the pipe line from harvesting to its consumption by the consumer. Improper harvesting, handling, transportation and distribution results in significant losses. These losses include significant economic loss. If post harvest losses are minimized or eliminated, the growers will be naturally inclined to produce more. Many studies have attempted to estimate the postharvest losses at various stages of marketing of fruits and vegetables (Waheed et al., 1986, Atibudhi, 1987, Aradya et al.

1990, Madan and Ullasa, 1993, Gauraha, 1997, Srinivas et al., 1997, Sudha et al., 2005, Sreenivasa Murthy et al., 2003, Verma & Singh, 2004, Gangwar et al. 2007, Guhara & Thakur, 2008, Kumar et al., 2008 and Sharma & Singh 2011b). These studies have not separated the loss component explicitly after ripening. The losses in vegetables specifically after ripening occur mainly at farm level and during harvesting/marketing of vegetables. The farm level losses or pre harvest losses (after ripening) occurs before the process of harvesting begins, and may be due to insects, weeds and rusts. The losses during harvesting and marketing are generally termed as post- harvest losses. The pre-harvest losses specifically after ripening and before harvesting are inevitable whereas the losses occurring during the course of harvesting and marketing (post-harvest) may be eliminated with proper handling. Most of the studies conducted so far consider all the losses after ripening as post-harvest losses, which has aggravated the situation. Thus the present study is conducted for accessing both pre and post losses of vegetables in Kanpur district of Uttar Pradesh.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was conducted in Kanpur Nagar district of Uttar Pradesh. Since the region has vast potential for production, marketing and export of vegetables, it was purposively selected for the present study. For the selection of vegetables growers and market functionaries multistage sampling was used. At first stage, two blocks, namely Sarsaul and Bilhaur based on the maximum area under vegetables were selected. At the second stage, a list of all the villages of the blocks having at least 15 per cent of their cropped area under vegetables was prepared. From this list five villages of each selected block were chosen randomly. In all, 10 villages were selected for the study. At third stage 10 farmers per village were selected on the basis of probability proportion of area under vegetable cultivation. Thus the sample size was consisted of 100 vegetable growers from 10 villages of 2 selected blocks in district Kanpur Nagar.

The sample also includes market functionaries/traders dealing in the selected vegetables. One wholesale market Chakarpur and two retail subji mandies Ramadevi and Kalyanpur were selected, due to adequate arrivals of seasonal vegetables from the study area. Ten traders were selected from each market. As such total numbers of traders selected for the study were 30.

Several vegetable crops are cultivated in the region indifferent season. To identify the major vegetables, a list of vegetables along with their acreage was prepared for Kanpur Nagar district. Then two major vegetables namely brinjal and okra of *kharif* seasons, two major vegetables, tomato and cauliflower of *rabi* season and one vegetable, bottlegourd of *zaid* season were considered, respectively for the study on the basis of their higher share of area in respective seasons.

The study was based on the primary data collected from the selected farmers and market functionaries involved in the marketing using a prestructured schedule by personal interview method. Data from the different agencies were collected during 2016-17.

Analytical Technique

In the study losses in vegetables have been estimated at different stages. The losses were estimated to find out which vegetable incurred the maximum loss, as well as at which stage. Simple statistical tools like averages and percentages were used in the study.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION Losses in Vegetables

The losses in vegetables crops after ripening were incurred at farm level and during the process of

harvesting and marketing. The farm level losses in simpler terms they can be termed as pre-harvest losses after ripening occurs before the process of harvesting begins and may be due to pathogen/insect attack, weeds and rusts. The pre-harvest losses occurs after all the agro-management practices were performed, thus are uncontrolled by growers

The losses occurring during movement of produce from place of production to place of consumption or simply after harvest are termed as post-harvest losses. These losses occurs either due to inefficiency of growers or his ignorance in implantation of proper post-harvest technique like grading, packaging, storage and transportation etc. The present study is an endeavor in accessing both pre and post losses of vegetables. The pre-harvest losses have been estimated at field level, viz. diseased, hailed, damage by birds and animals and under size; whereas the post-harvest have been estimated both at farmer and trader level. The results of the analysis have been presented in Tables 1 to 5.

Pre-harvest Losses of Vegetables at field Level

The losses start immediately from the field

level due to the attack of various insects, pests and diseases, which damage the produce and ultimately effect the yield and quality. The pre-harvest losses at field level have been tabulated in Tables 1. A perusal of Table reveals that the sample vegetables varied in nature i.e. from semi-perishables like bottlegourd, cauliflower to highly perishables like tomato, brinjal and Okra. Therefore, the extent of pre-harvest losses varied from vegetable to vegetable as well as at different stages. On overall basis, the maximum loss was estimated in brinjal (6.38%), followed by tomato (5.13%), cauliflower (2.44%), okra (2.39%), and bottlegourd (2.23%). On studying the losses at different stages, it was observed that in brinjal, tomato and cauliflower the maximum loss was due to under size. The okra registered maximum loss due to disease.

Disposal patterns

Since vegetable produce is highly perishable in nature, quick disposal of produce by the grower is prime objective. Total production, utilization and marketable and marketed surplus of selected vegetables are presented in table 2.

| S.No. | Particulars | Brinjal | Okra | Tomato | Cauliflower | Bottlegourd | |
|-------|--------------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Quantity Produced | 17122 | 14835 | 29554 | 24514 | 23604 | |
| 1 | Diseases | 226.42 | 148.28 | 342.73 | 152.27 | 127.3 | |
| | | (1.32) | (1.00) | (1.16) | (0.62) | (0.54) | |
| 2 | Hailed | 74.58 | 45.56 | 97.72 | 68.38 | 62.71 | |
| | | (0.44) | (0.31) | (0.33) | (0.28) | (0.27) | |
| 3 | Damaged by birds & | 158.62 | 117.33 | 163.81 | 142.35 | 138.76 | |
| | animals | (0.92) | (0.79) | (0.55) | (0.58) | (0.59) | |
| 4 | Under size | 633.2 | 43.58 | 912.34 | 234.71 | 198.71 | |
| | | (3.70) | (0.29) | (3.09) | (0.96) | (0.83) | |
| 5 | Total | 1092.82 | 354.75 | 1516.6 | 597.71 | 527.48 | |
| | | (6.38) | (2.39) | (5.13) | (2.44) | (2.23) | |
| | Actual Production | 16029.18 | 14480.25 | 28037.4 | 23916.29 | 23076.52 | |
| | | (93.62) | (97.61) | (94.87) | (97.56) | (97.77) | |
| | | | | | | | |

Table 1: Vegetable production and Pre- harvest losses at farm level (Quantity in Kg)

Note: Figures within parentheses show percentage to total production

96

It is evident from table that the production of brinjal on sample farms was 160.28 quintals. The farm utilization was 9.61 per cent of production. The quantity given to relatives accounted for 1.57 per cent, spoilage 2.45 per cent, kind payments 2.72 per cent and home consumption 2.42 per cent, respectively. The marketed surplus was 145.61 quintals (90.84 per cent) on sample farms.

In the case of okra, total production on an average was 144.80 quintals. The break-up of

utilization reveals that spoilage (3.67 per cent), kind payments (2.94 per cent), produce given to relatives (2.29 per cent) and home consumption (2.16 per cent), respectively were the major items of utilization of okra production. Okra is highly perishable in nature, due to more than one season of production and lower unit value, the practice of putting them into cold storage is practically absent. Therefore the marketable and marketed surplus was equal.

Table - 2 : Utilization pattern of selected vegetable crops on sample farms(Quantity in kg)

| S. | Particulars | Brinjal | Okra | Tomato | Cauliflower | Bottlegourd |
|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| No. | | | | | | |
| | Production | 16029.18 | 14480.25 | 28037.40 | 23916.29 | 23076.52 |
| | | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) |
| | Utilizations | | | | | |
| a. | Home | 388.02 | 314.14 | 1073.02 | 882.11 | 878.14 |
| | consumption | (2.42) | (2.17) | (3.83) | (3.69) | (3.81) |
| b. | Kind payments | 436.01 | 426.08 | 824.19 | 663.02 | 723.11 |
| | | (2.72) | (2.94) | (2.94) | (2.77) | (3.13) |
| c. | Spoilage | 392.02 | 531.87 | 477.15 | 494.01 | 693.02 |
| | | (2.45) | (3.67) | (1.70) | (2.07) | (3.00) |
| d. | Other relatives | 252.01 | 331.09 | 471.01 | 617.04 | 664.04 |
| | | (1.57) | (2.29) | (1.68) | (2.58) | (2.88) |
| | Total (a to d) | 1468.06 | 1603.18 | 2845.36 | 2656.18 | 2958.31 |
| | | (9.16) | (11.07) | (10.15) | (11.11) | (12.82) |
| 3. | Marketable | 14561.12 | 12877.07 | 25192.04 | 21260.11 | 20118.21 |
| | surplus | (90.84) | (88.93) | (89.85) | (88.89) | (87.18) |
| 4. | Marketed surplus | 14561.12 | 12877.07 | 25192.04 | 21260.11 | 20118.21 |
| | | (90.84) | (88.93) | (89.85) | (88.89) | (87.18) |

Note : Figures in parentheses indicates percentage to total.

It was observed that average total production of tomato on sample farms was 280.37 quintals. Total farm utilizations was 10.31 per cent of production. The quantity given to home consumptions was 10.73 quintals, kind payments 8.24 quintals, spoilage 4.77 quintals and for relatives 4.71 quintals, respectively. The marketable surplus was 89.85 per cent.

It was also observed in cauliflower that total production was calculated on an average as 239.17 quintals on sample farm. The utilization worked out the home consumptions being 3.69 percent, kind payments 2.77 per cent, spoilage 2.07 per cent and for relatives 2.58 per cent, respectively. The marketable surplus was observed 88.89 per cent as well as marketed surplus was also found equal.

In case of bottle gourd, the total production observed on an average was 230.76 quintals. It varied in utilization and was calculated on an average as 3.80, 3.13, 3.01 and 2.88 per cent in home consumption, payment in kinds, spoilage and other relatives, respectively. The marketable surplus and marketed surplus were equal and it was found 87.18 per cent on bottle gourd vegetable farms.

Marketable surplus

Marketable surplus refer to that portion of the produce which is left for sale in the market, after meeting out family consumption requirements, and payment of labour in kind. Table 3 give an account of the marketable surplus of different vegetables available with the producer farms in percentage.

Table : 3 - Marketable surplus for differentvegetables (in percentage)

| S. No. | Crop | Percentage of Production |
|--------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 2. | Okra | 88.93 |
| 3. | Tomato | 89.85 |
| 4. | Cauliflower | 88.89 |
| 5. | Bottlegourd | 87.18 |

Table 3 shows that the percentage of marketable surplus on an average varied in different vegetables. It was highest being 90.84 per cent in brinjal followed by 89.85, 88.94, 88.89 and 87.18 per cent in tomato, okra, cauliflower and bottle gourd, respectively. However, marketable surplus amongst different vegetables did not show much variations. It was due to their perishable nature and also requirements of cash income by growers from the sale of vegetables.

Post-harvest Losses in vegetables

The post-harvest losses in vegetables occurs in production as well as in marketing. The were estimated at farmer level and trader level. The losses at farmers level were accessed during preparing produce for marketing (viz, harvesting, assembling, grading and packaging); and transit or transporting the vegetables (physical and economic loss). In the absence of modern techniques like precooling and refrigerated transportation, the vegetables are handled at high ambient temperatures, consequently the vegetables show considerable physical and physiological deterioration by the time they reach in the market. One thing, which is common in marketing of all vegetables, is the complete absence or lack of storage at producers level. During marketing operations some vegetables are damaged due to faulty method of operation and handling of produce.

The looses at traders level were accessed in two forms, viz. damage during handling and during sorting. Major share of vegetables produced in district Kanpur Nagar is being sent to distant markets for remunerative prices. Due to delicate nature of tomato, cauliflower, and long transit distance without safe packing can not with stand as compared to other vegetables. Therefore, wooden boxes with all round padding of prime needles are used for their packing. The brinjal, okra, cauliflower and bottlegourd transported to the markets are packed in gunny bags. In case the vegetables are sent to local market, plastic crates are used for tomato and cauliflower. The extent of post harvest losses of selected vegetables at farmers levels and at traders' level are examined and presented in table 4.

Table : 4 - Losses in vegetables at different level (Quantity in Kg)

| S.N. | Particulars | Brinjal | Okra | Tomato | Cauliflower | Bottlegourd |
|-------|--|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| | Marketable surplus | 14561.12 | 12877.07 | 25192.04 | 21260.11 | 20118.21 |
| | | (100) | (100) | (100) | (100) | (100) |
| 1 | Losses during marketing preparation (kg) | | | | | |
| (i) | Picking/ harvesting | 148.34 | 54.8 | 261.77 | 127.11 | 183.27 |
| | | (1.02) | (0.43) | (1.04) | (0.60) | (0.91) |
| (ii) | Assembling | 158.79 | 36.34 | 245.96 | 61.57 | - |
| | | (1.09) | (0.28) | (0.98) | (0.29) | |
| (iii) | Grading/ sorting | 153.71 | 24.62 | 228.65 | 218.36 | 92.57 |
| | | (1.06) | (0.19) | (0.91) | (1.02) | (0.46) |
| (iv) | Packing of produce | 38.47 | 17.31 | 76.12 | 26.85 | 23.84 |
| | | (0.26) | (0.13) | (0.30) | (0.13) | (0.12) |
| | Sub total | 499.31 | 133.07 | 812.5 | 433.89 | 299.68 |
| | | (3.43) | (1.03) | (3.23) | (2.04) | (1.49) |
| 2 | Losses during transportation | | | | | |
| (i) | Physical loss (pack marked/ | 321.27 | 30.66 | 517.4 | 436.64 | 217.43 |
| | pressed ambient temp.) | (2.21) | (0.24) | (2.05) | (2.06) | (1.08) |
| (ii) | Economic loss (Weight loss, | 118.14 | 18.92 | 227.39 | 266.37 | 80.14 |
| | Rotten, Broken/ Damaged) | (0.81) | (0.15) | (0.90) | (1.25) | (0.40) |
| | Sub total | 439.41 | 49.58 | 744.79 | 703.01 | 297.57 |
| | | (3.02) | (0.39) | (2.95) | (3.31) | (1.48) |
| | Total Loss at farmers level (Kg) | 938.72 | 182.65 | 1557.29 | 1136.9 | 597.25 |
| | | (6.45) | (1.42) | (6.18) | (5.35) | (2.97) |
| 3 | Loss at traders level | | | | | |
| (i) | Damage during handling | 243.82 | 278.34 | 546.53 | 324.77 | 414.3 |
| | | (1.67) | (2.16) | (2.17) | (1.53) | (2.06) |
| (ii) | Sorted out thrown out weight loss | 972.15 | 872.37 | 2128.35 | 1561.68 | 1643.79 |
| | discarded | (6.68) | (6.77) | (8.45) | (7.34) | (8.17) |
| | Total losses at trader's level (Kg) | 1215.97 | 1150.71 | 2674.88 | 1886.45 | 2058.09 |
| | | (8.35) | (8.93) | (10.62) | (8.87) | (10.23) |
| | TOTAL LOSSES | 2154.69 | 1333.36 | 4232.17 | 3023.35 | 2655.34 |
| | | (14.80) | (10.35) | (16.80) | (14.22) | (13.20) |

Post- harvest losses at Farmer level: the section is devoted for discussion of PH losses at grower levelA perusal from table 4 reveals that sample vegetables varied in nature, from semiperishables to highly perishables. Therefore the extent of losses varied from vegetable to vegetable as well at different stages. On overall basis, the maximum post-harvest losses at farmers level was estimated in brinjal (6.45 percent), followed by tomato (6.18 percent), cauliflower (5.35 percent), bottle gourd (2.97 percent) and okra (1.42 percent). On studying losses at different stages, it was observed that maximum loss was during preparing the produce for marketing except cauliflower where maximum loss was observed during transportation of the produce. During the transportation the maximum losses were registered as physical losses.

Losses at Traders level: In this section the postharvest losses at traders level have been discussed. The wholesale transaction in vegetables were performed from early morning till around 11 am every day while retail transaction were performed throughout the day. The wholesalers in the study area were not found taking title in case of green vegetables due to their perish ability. The losses at traders level were worked out and have been presented in table 4. It was found that PH losses were registered maximum by tomato (10.62 percent), followed by bottle-gourd (10.23 percent), cauliflower (8.87 percent), okra (8.93 percent) and brinjal (8.35 percent). As far as losses at different stages are concerned, the maximum losses were estimated while sorting the produce during selling. The maximum loss during sorting was registered in tomato.

Total losses in Vegetables

The aggregate losses in sample vegetables were calculated by taking together the pre- harvest and post-harvest losses at producer level and traders Table 5 reveals that total losses were level. maximum in tomato (21.93 percent) and minimum in okra (12.74 percent). Hazarika (2006) and Sharma and Singh (2011a) have also observed maximum losses in tomato. The brinjal ranked second in the list registering 21.18 percent of losses, followed by cauliflower (16.66 percent) and bottle gourd (15.43 percent). Across different levels, it was found that losses were maximum at growers level in brinjal and tomato wheareas for bottle gourd, okra and cauliflower the losses were found maximum at traders level. The table further reveals that the preharvest losses at farmers level contributes for more than 40 percent of total losses at farmers level for all vegetables except cauliflower. Moreover in highly perishable vegetables like tomato, brinjal and okra pre harvest losses contributes for 45.36 %, 49.62 % and 62.73 % of total losses at farmers level respectively. The study explored that without inclusion of pre-harvest loss the PH losses may be over estimated, for instance total loss in tomato was 21.93 % but the post-harvest loss was only 16.80%.

| Particulars | Brinjal | Okra | Tomato | Cauliflower | Bottlegourd |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| Pre- harvest losses at farmer level | 6.38 | 2.39 | 5.13 | 2.44 | 2.23 |
| Post- harvest Loss at farmer level | 6.45 | 1.42 | 6.18 | 5.35 | 2.97 |
| Total losses at farmer level | 12.83 | 3.81 | 11.31 | 7.79 | 5.20 |
| Total losses at trader's level | 8.35 | 8.93 | 10.62 | 8.87 | 10.23 |
| TOTAL LOSSES | 21.18 | 12.74 | 21.93 | 16.66 | 15.43 |

Table : 5 - total losses in Vegetables (Percentage)

CONCLUSION

The study has estimated pre and postharvest losses in major vegetables grown in Kanpur district of Uttar Pradesh. At producer level, the losses have been found maximum in brinial (12.83%) followed by tomato (11.31%), cauliflower (7.79%), bottle gourd (5.20%) and okra (3.81%). The pre-harvest losses at farmers level contributes for more than 40 percent of total losses at farmers level for all vegetables except cauliflower. The highly perishable vegetables like tomato, brinjal and okra registered pre-harvest loss of 45.36 %, 49.62 % and 62.73 % of total losses at farmers level respectively. At the traders level, tomato has registered maximum loss followed by bottle-gourd, cauliflower, okra and brinjal. The maximum aggregate losses have been found in tomato, followed by brinjal, cauliflower, bottle gourd and okra. The inclusion of pre harvest losses, which so far has been ignored in the estimation has indicated that the existing methods have unduly over estimated the losses. Thus, it is appropriate to account for the pre-harvest losses separately for precise estimation of total loss.

Across different stages the losses in highly perishable vegetables (tomato, brinjal) have been found maximum at the grower level. The spoilage/loss of vegetables at the grower level results from lack of adequate knowledge about proper post-harvest management. Improper grading, packing, lack of storage and inadequate transportation facilities contribute more to the problem. One of the most important causes of losses is harvest at inappropriate maturity, resulting in erratic ripening and poor quality. Therefore, there is an urgent need of training the vegetable growers on scientific post-harvest techniques, if the vegetable production is to be sustained on a profitable basis in the region. The study has suggested that one possible solution to tackle these problems could be the establishment of producer co-operatives to handle various activities relating to production and marketing of vegetables. This will not only help reduce the losses but will also increase the bargaining power of growers in marketing. It will help them in adopting consumer-oriented approach to vegetable marketing.

REFERENCES

- Aradya, S.M., R. Habibunnisa, B. Thiagu, Aravinda Prasad, M.S. Krishna Prakash, K.V. Ramanna, R. Rodriguez and B.S. Ramachandra, (1990) Evaluation of handling losses in tomatoes during commercial transportation, Paper presented at *National Workshop on Post-harvest Management of Fruits and Vegetables*, Nagpur, 14-16 March.
- Atibudhi, H.M. (1987) An estimation of post-harvest loss of onion and its management in Nawapada district of Orissa, *Indian Journal of Agricultural* Marketing, 11(1&2): 26-30.
- 3. Gangwar,L.S., Dinesh Singh and D.B. Singh (2007) Estimation of Post- Harvest Losses in Kinnow Mandarin in Punjab Using a Modified Formula *Agricultural Economics Research Review*, **20**(2): 315-331.
- 4. Gauraha, A.K. and B.S. Thakur (2008) Comparative economic analysis of postharvest losses in vegetables and foodgrains crops in Chhattisgarh. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, **63**(3): 376.
- 5. Gauraha, A.K., (1997) Economic assessment of post-harvest lossess in vegetable crops, *Indian Journal of Agricultural Marketing*, **11**(1&2):38-39.

- Hazarika, C. (2006) Post-harvest loss and food security -- A study on fruits and vegetables in Assam. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 61(3): 418-419.
- Kumar, Nalini Ranjan, NK Pandey and RK Rana (2008) Marketing and Post-Harvest losses in Cabbage and Cauliflower in West Bengal, Indian Journal of Agricultural Marketing. Vol. 22(3):25-37
- Madan, M.S. and B.A. Ullasa, (1993) Postharvest losses in fruits. In: *Advances in Horticulture – Fruit Crops*, Part 4, Eds: K.L. Chadha and O.P. Pareek, New Delhi: Malhothra Publishing House.
- Sharma, Gaurav and S.P. Singh (2011a) An Economic Analysis of Post Harvest Losses in Marketing of Vegetables in Uttarakhand. *Agricultural Economics Research Review*, 24(2): 309-316.
- Sharma, Gaurav and S.P. Singh (2011b) Post-harvest management of vegetables in Kumaon division of Uttarakhand. *Pantnagar Journal of Research*, 9(1): 1-7
- 11. Sreenivasa Murthy, D., T.M. Gajanana and

M. Sudha (2003) Estimation of postharvest loss and marketing efficiency in banana var. yelakki in Karnataka, *Bihar Journal of Agricultural Economics*, **10**(3): 221-230.

- Srinivas, R.N., T. Venkatesha Reddy, P.C. Ravi, Lalith Achoth and B.V. Chinnappa Reddy, (1997) Post-harvest loss assessment in totapuri and alphanso mangoes, *Journal* of Food Science and Technologies, 34(1): 70-71.
- Sudha, M., D. Sreenivasa Murthy and T.M. Gajanana (2005) Post Harvest handling and Marketing of Banana (CV Tella Chakkara) in Rajahmundry Region of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Journal Of Agricultural Marketing*, Vol. 19 (1): pp 25-37
- Verma, Ajay and K.P.Singh (2004) An economic analysis of post-harvest losses in fresh vegetables. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Marketing*, 18(1): 136-139.
- Waheed, A., M.Z. Iqbal and F.H. Shah, (1986) Post-harvest losses in vegetables, *Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research*, 29(4): 268-73.

ETHNOBOTNICAL POTENTIALS OF ACACIA SENEGAL GROWING IN BARMER (RAJASTHAN, INDIA)

Chetan D. Thakur and K. S. Dahiya

Department of Botany and Faculty of Basic and applied science Madhav University, Pindwara, Abu Road, Rajasthan, India

Received : 11.05.2020

Accepted : 05.06.2020

ABSTRACT

This paper summarizes the efforts to develop participation among villagers where uses of Acacia Senegal are not known its success depends on proper utilization of various plant parts.

Keywords : Acacia senegal ethnobotnical potentials, utilization

INTRODUCTION

Acacia senegal is widely distributed in the drier parts of Rajasthan, and is found throughout the area.It is deciduous shrub or small to mediumsized tree measuring up to 15 mt. in height; crown slightly rounded or flattened spreading with irregular virgate,glabrous to densely pubescent branches, with prickles just below the nodes, hooked downwards and the lateral ones curved upwards, reddish to blackish. Bark yellowish-brown to purplish-black, rough or smooth.Leaves alternate, bipinnate with minute stipules or absent,petiolate. Rachis sparingly to densely covered with hairs, rarely glabrous, pinnae in pairs, leaflets linear to elliptical-oblong, pubescent on both surfaces or glabrous.

Inflorescence an axillary spike up to 12 cm long, axis densely pubescent or glabrous. Flowers bisexual, white or creamy, calyx long, glabrous to somewhat pubescent, corolla 3–4 mm long; stamens numerous and long, ovary shortly stalked and superior, glabrous. Fruit an oblong pod, rounded to acuminate apically, yellowish- or greyish-brown to, dehiscent. Seeds subcircular-lenticular, 8–12 mm in diameter.



ETHNOBOTANICAL USES

Plants parts are variously used as under -

• ROOTS:

Used for wound healing and burning sensation. Cordage is made either directly or after beating to extract the strengthen
fibers, suitable for well ropes and nets.

BARK:

The bark is a powerful astringent is used in leucorrhoea, hemorrhages, wounds and ulcers, its decoction is used in diarrhoea and vaginal secretions, prolapse of the uterus and piles. The powdered bark of the plant with little salt is used for treating acute diarrhoea. Decoction is also used as a gargle and mouth wash in cancerous and syphilitic affections, sore-throat and toothache.Dry powder applied externally in ulcers. Stem bark is also used in diarrhoea, dysentery, diabetes, in skin diseases, in treating cough, bleeding piles, gonorrhoea, leprosy, leucoderma, bronchitis, seminal weakness, utero-vesicle disorders and as an antiasthmatic and diuretic.

The infusion of bark is given in chronic diarrhoea and diabetes mellitus. The juice of bark mixed with milk is dropped into the eye for conjunctivitis. The burnt bark and burnt almond shell both pulverized and mixed with salt to make a good toothpowder. The ground bark mixed with seeds of Sesamum indicium Linn. has been used for food.

• LEAVES:

Infusion of tender leaves used as an astringent and remedy for diarrhea and dysentery. Also it is used in headaches, eczema, abscess, ophthalmic disorders, in throat infection, urinary problems and gonorrhea. Bruised tender leaves formed into a poultice and applied to ulcers act as stimulant and astringent. Tender leaves crushed into a pulp are administered in dysentery and diarrhea; decoction is used as an astringent enemata. Tender leaves crushed into a pulp are used as a gargle in spongy gums, sore throat and as wash in hemorrhagic ulcers and wound.

FLOWERS:

Flowers are used in reducing body temperature, in earache and are antidiarrhoeal, antidysenteric and used as tonic, It is used as source of honey.

- FRUITS:

Fruits used as an astringent and are injected to allay irritation in gonorrhoea and leucorrhoea. They are useful in diarrhora, dysentery and diabetes.

- PODS:

Pods are used as an astringent in diarrhoea, are also used as expectorant for impotency and in dry cough. Seed oil is antifungal. Seeds are eaten as raw or roasted in scarcity. Unripe or ripe seeds are used to make vegetables. Green pods are used as fodder. Pod decoction is used in urinogenital diseases.

-GUM:

Gum oozes from stems and branches which is a pale yellow to orangebrown. The sticky gummy substance dries on the branches to form hard solidwhich breaks with a glassy fracture. It is picked and sorted according to colour and size. The solution is colourless and free of taste and does not react readily with other chemical compounds. It is highly valued emulsifying, stabilizing, thickening and suspending properties. The gum is used to stabilize flavour oil for soft drinks and alcoholic drinks or as a stabilizer or clouding agent. It is used forspray flavours in dried food mixes and in the production of certain confectionery. Gum is used to prevent crystallization of sugar and as a glaze or

topping inbakery products, it is also used for encapsulating flavours in frozen dairy products.

In pharmacology, it is used as a suspending or emulsifier or binding agentor as a coating prior to sugar coating in tablet manufacturing. In printing industryit acts as coating offset lithographic plates to prevents oxidation, to increase

theirhydrophilic properties and making them repellent to ink. It is base forphotosensitive chemicals. In ceramics it strengthen the clay. It is used inpyrotechnics, ink manufacturing, in textiles, paints, paper size and adhesives

It is locally used in special dishes and as chewing gum. Fried in ghee, it is used in preparing sweets, useful as a nutritive tonic and aphrodisiac in case of sexual debility.

It is useful as an astringent and tonic, play role in diarrhea, dysentery, diabetes, dry cough, in oral cavity lesions. It is also used as soothing agent for inflammations in respiratory, digestive and urinary tracts. Ii is used in burns, act as cooling, expectorant, as liver tonic, antipyretic and constipating, useful in asthma and seminal weakness. Powdered gum mixed with quinine is useful in complicated fever cases. Ii is also used in skin diseases.

OTHER USES:

Acacia senegal is a multipurpose tree. The thorny branches are used fencing live stock or for protecting agricultural implements. It yields a fuel wood of good quality and charcoal. The foliage and pods are used as fodder fordomesticated animals. It is drought resistant tree planned for sand dune fixation, wind break and as shelter belts in arid regions'



CONCLUSION:

The relationship between the degree of vigour of trees and their ability to exude gum and the contingent role of pathogenic organisms in the induction of gummosis are still not well known. A negative correlation between soil water availability and relative air humidity on the one hand and gum yield on the other, has been observed in Acacia senegal, but this fact needs confirmation from other observations.

In arid north- western parts of India,Prosopis cineraria and Acacia senegal are prominent tree species which satisfy the food, fodder and fuel wood requirements of rural folk. Among them, the market and medicinal value of Arabic and seeds as vegetable make A. Senegal a commercial tree of the region. However, the natural gum production from A. Senegal is meager despite the occurrence of extensive stands of the species in the drier parts of Rajasthan.

Acacia based agroforestry system gives higher returns compared to sole cultivation of pearl millet or trees. Acacia Senegal provides seeds that can be used as vegetable and the gum extraction from the tree increase return from the system.

REFERENCES-

 Hassan A, Rahman S, et al. Antimicrobial activity of some plant extracts having hepatoprotectiveeffects. Journal of Medicinal Plants Research 2009; 3(1): 20-23.

- Rajvaidhya S, Nagori BP, et al. A REVIEW ON Acacia Arabica - An Indian Medicinal Plant. IJPSR 2012; 3(7): 1995-2005.
- Gupta D, Gupta RK. Investigation of antibacterial efficacy of Acacia nilotica against salivary mutants streptococci: a randomized control trial. General Dentistry 2015 January February; 23-27.
- Mohammad R, Shariq S, et al. Bark of Acacia Arabica – A Nature's Gift: An Overview. Int. Res. J. Medical Sci. 2014; 2(5): 20-24.
- Sharma AK, Kumar A, et al. Studies on Antimicrobial and Immunomodulatory Effects of Hot Aqueous Extract of Acacia nilotica L. Leaves against Common Veterinary Pathogens. Veterinary Medicine International 2014.

- Bargali K, Bargali SS. Acacia nilotica: a multipurpose leguminous plant. Nature and Science, 2009;7(4): 11-19.
- Ali A, Akhtar N, et al. Acacia nilotica: A plant of multipurpose medicinal uses. Journal of Medicinal Plants Research 2012; 6(9):1492-1496.
- Meena PD, Kaushik P, et al. Anticancer and Ant mutagenic Properties of Acacia nilotica (Linn.) on 7,12- Dimethyl Benz (a) anthracene-induced Skin Papilloma genesis in Swiss Albino Mice. Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention 2006; 7: 627-632.
- 9. Malviya S, Rawat S, et al. Medicinal attributes of Acacia nilotica Linn- A comprehensive review on ethno pharmacological claims. Int J of Pharm and Life Sci 2011 June; 2(6): 830-837

Review Article

A STUDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION IN INDIA: ISSUES, CHALLENGE & DIRECTIONS

Hargovind Bhargava* and S.M. Yadav

*Department of Agricultural Economics and Statistics Kulbhasker Ashram P.G. College Prayagraj, (U.P.), India Department of Agricultural Economics and Statistics Ch. C. S. P. G. College Heora, Etawah, (U.P.), India

Received : 29.04.2020

INTRODUCTION

All india survey on higher education (AISHA) was initiated in 2011 during which data for the year 2010-11 was collected the survey was all most necessary as none of the source of data on Higher education was giving by complete picture of higher education in the country. For the first time all the major Stakeholders in higher education Such as university. Grants commissions all India council for Technical Educations. Medical council of India as well as State Governments participated in the data collection exercise. The entire survey was conducted through electronic mode dedicated portal http://asihe.gov.in was developed for the purpose. Thus making the exercise completed paperless. The survey intended to cover all the Institutions in the country engaged imparting the higher education. Data is being collected on several parameters such as teacher, students enrolment, programming examination results education finance, infrastructure etc.

1. Steering Committee and working Group:-

The XII plan categorically highlighted the need for a strong current and comprehensive data for evidence- based policy making and effective planning. The plan document into took note of the all India survey on higher education initiated by the ministry of Human Resource Development and Accepted : 19.05.2020

indicated that it can provide useful insights and can be the first step towards creating a comprehensive higher education data managements system keeping this in view ,a new plan scheme higher Education statistics and public information system (HESPIS) has been approved in XII Five year plan with a view to ensure coordinated approach to all these efforts, particularly data collection efforts and benefit from synergy in such efforts, a steering committee for higher Education statistics and public information system has also been constituted under the chairmanship of secretary (Higher Education).

2. Identification of Institution for coverage:-

The Institution have been classified in following 3 broad categories.

- (A) University and University Level Institution:- The Institution which are empowered to award degree under some act of parliament or state Legislature.
- (B) Colleges/Institution:- which are not empowered to provide degree in its own name and therefore are affiliated / recognized with Universities.
- (C) Stand : Alone Institutions (Not affiliated with universities) which are not empowered to provide degree and therefore run Diploma Level programmers. During the survey, 5 types of such Institutions have

107

been covered These are,

- 1. Technical Such as polytechnics.
- 2. Post Graduate Diploma in management recognized by AICTE.
- Teacher training such as District Institute of Education and Training recognized by National Council for teacher Education.
- 4. Nursing Institutes recognized by Indian Nursing Council.
- 5. Institutes directly under the control of various Central Ministries.

3. Reference period for AISHE 2015-16 :-

Reference data for filling up the data capture formats was 30^{th} September 2015. The number of institutions, teachers and students has been recorded on the basic of their actual number as on 30^{th} September 2015. Information is respect of Examination Result has been collected the students passed out/ awarded degree on or before 30^{th} September, 2015 for the previous academic year.

4. Formulation of Concepts and Definition and Instruction Manual:-

All the terms generally used in higher education such as University colleges, programmers descriptive, faculty, department have been clearly defined in the instruction manual, which also includes item- wise instructions to fill the forms, Concepts and Definition used in the survey.

5. Partner Agencies:-

Statistics division of MHRD is primarily responsible for formulation and design of the survey which includes preparation of DCE, providing training to nodal officer's in workshops engagement with National Informatics Centre (NIC) in software development etc. The software support was provided by NIC Several regulatory authorities such as UGC, AICTE, MCI etc. Also took part by instructing their institutions for providing information in the Survey model officers in each state are expected to coordinate the Survey work. Most of the states have nominated Higher/Technical education department as Modal department/Agency for coordinating the Survey.

6. Durations of the Survey AISHE 2015-2016:-

The Survey started in the month of December 2015 and continued till June 2016. One of its special features is that data such as basic detail name of facilities/Department & lived of programmers can be pre filled in future survey DSF from the previously filled in DSF with on option to edit pre filled data.

7. Institution uploaded Data under Survey:-

In AISHE 2015-16, 754 Unversities, 33903 colleges and 7154 stand Alone Institution have uploaded the form on the portal. However, in addition to the actual response received during AISHE 2015-16. Data has been pooled form the AISHE 2014-15 and 2013-14 for the institution which existed in 2015-16 but could not upload the data. So by pooling the results are actually based on response from a Larger number of institution than the actual response of 2015-16 survey which can be seen from the following table:-

| S.N. | | University | Colleges | Standalone |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1 | Listed for AISHE 2015-16 | 799 | 39071 | 11923 |
| 2 | Response in AISHE201516 | 754 (94.4%) | 33903 (86.8%) | 7154 (60%) |
| 3 | Total Number of Institutions after pooling data from AISHE 2013-14 and AISHE 2014-2015 | 774(96.9%) | 35667(91.3%) | 7915(66.4%) |

Source, All India Survey on Higher Education.

- Garita, R, and Desh , J (2009) "Higher Education in India, A 'Reality Check' University News, 47 (02) January 12-18 pb -1-8
- Hangaragi, S S (2009): "Changing Secondary of Higher Education in India. A Spatio – Tempo- Sectoral Analysi University News, 47(26), June 24-July 05, PP 3-15
- 3. Sobh, Sobhna, N (2009)
- 4. Ahmad, s(2010)
- 5. Muzammil(2010)
- 6. Nesta (2012)
- 7. Gupta D & Gupta N

NAAS RATING: 3.46

Research Commentary

UTTARAKHAND, THE LIGHTHOUSE OF BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION- LINKING CULTURAL ECOLOGY WITH SPIRITUALITY AND SUSTAINABILITY

Kusum Arunachalam¹ and Ayyanadar Arunachalam²

¹Doon University, Dehradun, (U.K.) and ²Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi

Received : 25.04.2020

The Himalaya is known world-wide for rich biological diversity in the geologically young mountains and this attracted the people world-wide for appreciating this unique ecology for adventures tourism and biological exploration. Mythologically, the Himalaya has spiritual bearing in Hinduism, for the very reason that this region is believed to house the Gods who have relevance to production, protection and conservation, namely the Brahma, Vishnu and Mahesh. The `Char Dham' in the state of Uttarakhand in the Central Himalayan region is one of the popular examples that attracts over a crore of spiritual tourists every year.

Ecologically, the region in general and Uttarakhand in particularis known for biological endemism amidst higher frequency of natural calamities such as landslides, earthquakes, cloudburst and flash floods. Globally, the Himalaya is also known for the ecosystem services to the Asian region as well as to the world at large for maintaining slope stability, regulating hydrological integrity, sustaining high levels of biodiversity and human wellbeing. Reportedly, the Indian Himalayan Region is a dynamic landscape with a rich and remarkable biodiversity. The region comprises 10000 plant species (including 31.6 % endemics), 300 mammals (4.0%), 979 birds (1.5%), 176 reptiles (27.3%), 105 (40%) amphibians, and 269 fresh Accepted : 05.05.2020

water fishes (12.3%). Further, the central Himalayas have more faunal diversity with 14,183 species than in the western and/or eastern zones (Kumari and Tewari, 2009). Rightfully, the region abodes 131 protected areas, which cover 9.6% of the entire protected area of the country, almost the same as the Western Ghats (10% of protected areas), another biodiversity hotspot in the country. The protected areas include 20 national parks, 71 wildlife sanctuaries, five tiger reserves, four biosphere reserves and seven Ramsar Wetland sites (Jain, 2010).

Culturally, the region harbours livelihoods of over 250 tribes and indigenous communities who have associated the lifestyle suiting to the resource availability in the region such as medicinal plants, wild edible and other non-timber forest products. For instance, the region supports over 20% medicinal plant species in India and has over 675 of wild edible species.

Nonetheless, the life and livelihood system in the Indian Himalayan region is vulnerable also to climate change, as the frequency of extreme climatic events is increased day by day. While the challenges are many, it also provides opportunities to develop adaptive strategies to help sustain life and livelihoods in the region. This is also one of the reasons for the rich cultural diversity and agri-food systems in the region where one could see advanced pastoralism in the high hills to well integrated farming systems as in remote areas such as in Pithorogarh. The state records over 250 landraces of food crops that hitherto fortified the essence of traditional mechanism of human nourishment (Negi, 2010). Likewise, abundant medicinal plants added valueto the sustainable traditional healthcare.Realizing the potential of the State and the region per se, the first agricultural college was established in Pantnagar with a hill campus to explore and pursue agriculture-centric human development and enable conservation of the rich forest resources eventuallyin the state. While the forest-based biodiversity has drawn adequate attention of every one, the richness of agrobiodiversity warrants focus in the state, as this one of the visible outcomes of the century-old mutual interaction between land, technology, living beings, and traditionalsocial system. Such landscape level interaction of the traditional societies with the natural systems has generated a unique resource-based knowledge system (known as cultural landscapes) that is abundant amongst communities living in the state, awaiting scientific validation. Despite these sustainable bioresource based livelihoods, the state has witnessed largescale outmigration due tolow productive agriculturein situ, lack of market access and lucrative alternative income generating sources elsewhere. But the recent reversal of low-income level migrants back to the state due to covid-19 pandemic will also provide ample opportunities for development the mountain agriculture per se. Across time and space, the state could however claim itsposition as the Water Tower in the Indian Himalayan region for hydro-electric power generation in the background of the historic, women-driven `tree hug' movement in this Central

Himalayan state (Snegar, 2018) towards ecological conservation for ecosystem good and services.Over all, the Uttarakhand Mountains, due to their exclusive and inimitable biodiversity, geological sensitivity and geographic vulnerability, deserves utmost priority for ecological and environmental conservation in the national agenda. So, we call the state, a light house that speckled the philosophy for linking cultural ecology with spirituality and sustainability for biodiversity conservation in the region, as we celebrate the International Day of Biodiversity on the 22nd May this year, with the theme `*Our Solutions are in Nature*', and approach towards environmental restoration (UN, 2020) as declared by the United Nations.

REFERENCES

- Kumari, PandL, Tewari(2009) Biodiversity in Uttarakhand Himalaya region (https://www.researchgate.net/publication/ 237686237_Biodiversity_in_Uttrakhand_ Himalaya_region)
- 2. Jain, D. (2010) Environmental Changes and Biodiversity in Uttarakhand (https://www.biologydiscussion.com/biodi versity/environmental-changes-andbiodiversity-in-uttarakhand/4557)
- Negi, C.S. (2010) Traditional Culture and Biodiversity Conservation: Examples From Uttarakhand, Central Himalaya Mountain Research and Development, 30(3):259-265 (2010).
- Snegar, S (2018) ChipkoAndolan was the strongest movement to conserve forests and I n d i a n e e d s i t a g a i n. (https://www.indiatimes.com/news/india/c hipko-andolan-was-the-strongest-movement-to-conserve-forests-india-needs-it-again-342183.html)
- 5. UN (2020) International Decade on Restoration

(https://www.decadeonrestoration.org)



APPLICATION FOR THE MEMBERSHIP OF SBSRD ALLAHABAD

(Registered under Soc. Reg. Act –1860)

Regd. Office: 10/96, Gola Bazar, New Jhusi, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

| Membership type (Please tick): * <u>Li</u> | fe Annual | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Name (in capital) | | | | | |
| 2. Designation | | | | | |
| 3. Affiliation | Photo | | | | |
| 4. Address | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 5. Date of Birth | | | | | |
| 6. Mobile/Phone Nos | | | | | |
| 7. Email ID | | | | | |
| 8. Website (if any) | | | | | |
| 9. Academic Field | | | | | |
| 10. Research Field | | | | | |
| 11. Experience (in years) a) Research | b) Teaching | | | | |
| 12. Honours/Awards (Nos.) a) National | b) International | | | | |
| 13. Fellowships (Nos. only) a) National | b) International | | | | |
| 14. Publications (Nos. only) | | | | | |
| (i)Research Papers/Rev. Articles | (ii) Books/Monographs | | | | |
| 15. Fee Details | | | | | |

Declaration: I hereby declare that the Information furnished above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I am abiding by the rules of the Society of Biological Sciences and Rural Development, Allahabad.

Date:....

Signature:

MEMBERSHIP OF SBSRD, ALLAHABAD

| Category | Indian |
|------------------|-------------|
| 1. Annual | Rs. 500/- |
| 2. Life | Rs. 4000/- |
| 3. Institutional | Rs. 10,000/ |

The payment should be made through Demand Draft/E - Banking

favour of "Socity of Biological Sciences and Rural Development, (A/c No. 31105794798) Payable at State Bank of India, Jhusi Branch (IFSC Code SBIN 0005440), Prayagraj, U.P., India.